Survey of Inmates in Local Jails, 2024

PROGRAMMING NOTES:

- All questions indicate whether "select one" or "select all"
- The questionnaire is case-sensitive since answer options in ALLCAPS should not be read by interviewers and answer options in lower case should be read aloud
- Blind D or R should be coded with our usual D=8/98, R=7/97 unless the answer is numeric, in which case D=-2, R=-1
- All storage items should be named as SI_XX.
- Storage items that contain offenses will be left blank when responses to questions used to fill the storage item is D or R.
- In cases where storage items are filled with dates and those dates are not provided (D or R) or incomplete (MM/DD/YYYY), the storage item will be left blank and we cannot use for fills or logic checks
- In cases where storage items are filled with offenses and those offenses are not provided, generic language will be used as fill unless the question is specified to be skipped where offense is missing/storage item is blank.
- Other specify responses should be coded 5/95. If the "other, specify" is part of an answer set that is supposed to be read aloud then interviewers will be trained to read the list up to that point and end with "or some other". If "other" is chosen, they will then ask, "Please describe the other" in order to capture the specifics.
- COMP_INSTR are programming instructions and do not appear on the screen
- FI_INSTR are interviewer instructions and should appear on screen
- (h) in the answer list indicates a help screen option that should be made available to the interviewer as needed
- All "transcribe" instructions are programming instructions, as are other italicized instructions that do not specifically say "INTERVIEWER" before them
- Any time a numeric answer entered is out of the acceptable range, show an error message to the interviewer reminding them of the acceptable range
- Once the interview is broken off, the interview is completed, i.e., respondents will not be given the option to go back and complete the interview at another time
- Similarly, the field interviewer may have to break off the interview in situations where the respondent has inadvertently gone down the wrong path when responding to questions that drive significant skip patterns (e.g., convicted, changes mind to unconvicted). Consider using non-interview worksheet

Section 1 – Individual Characteristics

COMPLETE FOR ALL:		
PROGRAMMER DISPLAY AU	JTO-GENERATED UNIQU	JE ID:
COMPLETE FOR ALL:		
COMP_INSTR_1A.		
INTERVIEWER: FILION FACILITY RECO		MALE INMATE AND (2) FOR FEMALE INMATE BASED
The first set of questions a	re just to get some back	ground information on you.
ASK ALL:		
\$1Q2a. What is your date of	of birth? ENTER ONE	
(1) JANUARY	(5) MAY	(9) SEPTEMBER
(2) FEBRUARY	(6) JUNE	(10) OCTOBER
(3) MARCH	(7) JULY	(11) NOVEMBER
(4) APRIL	(8) AUGUST	(12) DECEMBER
BLIND D OR R - Skij	o to S1Q2c	
IF MM, DD, OR YYY	Y MISSING – Skip to S10	Q2c

ENTER DAY: ___ (DD) (Range 1-31, D, blank)

ENTER YEAR: ____ (YYYY) (Range 1920-2006, D)

COMPLETE IF MM, DD, AND YYYY ALL PROVIDED:

DEFINE CALCAGE:

CALCAGE = Age calculated based on date of birth (S1Q2a) and date of interview

ASK IF MM, DD, and YYYY ALL PROVIDED IN S1Q2a:

S1Q2b. That means you are currently (CALCAGE) years old. Is that correct? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES Skip to S1Q3a
- (2) NO *Ask S1Q2c*

BLIND D OR R - Ask S1Q2d

IF CALCAGE IS < 18 THANK THE RESPONDENT VERY MUCH AND SKIP TO END OF INTERVIEW.

ASK IF S1Q2a is missing MM, DD, or YYYY, OR IS D or R OR S1Q2b=2:

\$1Q2c. How old are you?

```
AGE IN YEARS: ____ (Range 13 – 95)
```

BLIND D OR R – Ask S1Q2d

UPDATE CALCAGE:

If S1Q2c ≠ empty then CALCAGE = age reported in S1Q2c.

If CALCAGE < 18 thank the respondent very much and skip to end of interview.

IF CALCAGE=18-95 - Skip to S1Q3a

ASK IF S1Q2b = D, R OR S1Q2c = D, R:

S1Q2d. (INTERVIEWER: ASK IF NOT OBVIOUS)

As of today, [date of interview] are you 18 years old or older? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO thank the respondent very much, explain survey is for respondents 18 or older, and skip to end of interview

BLIND D OR R - thank the respondent very much, explain survey is for respondents 18 or older, and skip to end of interview

ACK ALL (: - :£40.).
ASK ALL (i.e., if 18+):
S1Q3a. How tall are you?
FEET: (Range 3 – 7)
INCHES: (Range 0 – 11)
BLIND D OR R
ASK ALL:
S1Q3b. How much do you currently weigh?

POUNDS: _____ (Range 75 – 500)

BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

S1Q4. What is your race and/or ethnicity? Please choose all that apply. ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (SHOW CARD)

INTERVIEWER: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS AND GET YES/NO FOR EACH ITEM

	Yes	No	BLIND R	BLIND D
\$1Q4_1. American Indian or Alaska	1	2	R	D
Native?				
\$1Q4_2. Asian?	1	2	R	D
\$1Q4_3. Black or African				
American?				
\$1Q4b_4. Hispanic or Latino?	1	2	R	D
\$1Q4b_5. Middle Eastern or North	1	2	R	D
African?				
\$1Q4_6. Native Hawaiian or other	1	2	R	D
Pacific Islander?				
\$1Q4_7. White?	1	2	R	D

ASK ALL:

S1Q5a. Were you born in the United States or some other country? ENTER ONE

(FR: IF RESPONDENT WAS BORN IN A U.S. TERRITORY – AMERICAN SAMOA, GUAM, NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS, PUERTO RICO, OR U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS – MARK 1)

- (1) UNITED STATES Skip to S1Q6a
- (2) OTHER

BLIND D OR R -- Skip to S1Q5c

ASK IF S1Q5a=2:

S1Q5a1. When 'Other" is selected, display a screen that allows the interviewer to choose from the 10 most commonly reported countries (see below). If one of the countries listed below is selected, store the appropriate country code in [] in a separate variable. ENTER ONE

(01) MEXICO (07) CUBA

(02) CHINA (08) DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

(03) INDIA (09) KOREA

(04) PHILIPPINES (10) GUATEMALA

(05) EL SALVADOR (95) OTHER – SPECIFY ____ (S1Q5A1_OTH)

(06) VIETNAM

BLIND D OR R – Skip to S1Q5c

ASK IF S1Q5a1=1-10, 95:

S1Q5b. Are you now a citizen of (INSERT COUNTRY FROM S1Q5a1)? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES Skip to S1Q5d
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S1Q5b=2, D, R OR S1Q5a=D, R OR S1Q5a1=D, R:

\$1Q5c. Of what country are you a citizen? ENTER ONE

- (1) UNITED STATES- Skip to S1Q6a
- (2) OTHER Display Countries to choose from in S1Q5c1

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S1Q6a

INTERVIEWER: IF R REPORTS DUAL CITIZENSHIP, CODE ONLY 2=NON-US CITIZENSHIP HERE AS US CITIZENSHIP WILL BE CAPTURED THROUGH S1Q5D.

ASK IF S1Q5c=2:

S1Q5c1. When 'other" is selected in S1Q5c, display a screen that allows the interviewer to choose from the 10 most commonly reported countries (see below). If one of the countries listed below is selected, store the appropriate country code in () in S1Q5c1. ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

(01) MEXICO (07) CUBA

(02) CHINA (08) DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

(03) INDIA (09) KOREA

(04) PHILIPPINES (10) GUATEMALA

(05) EL SALVADOR (95) OTHER – SPECIFY _____ (S1Q5C1_OTH)

(06) VIETNAM

(96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S1Q5b=1 or S1Q5c=2:

\$1Q5d. Are you also a citizen of the United States? ENTER ONE

(1) YES

(2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

\$1Q6a. Are you now...? ENTER ONE

- (1) Married
- (2) Widowed
- (3) Divorced
- (4) Separated, for reasons other than incarceration, or
- (5) Never married

ASK ALL:

S1Q8. Which of the following best represents how you think of yourself? ENTER ONE

- (1) Lesbian or gay
- (2) Straight; that is, not lesbian or gay
- (3) Bisexual; that is, you are sexually attracted to both men and women
- (4) [IF S1Q4_1= 1] Two-Spirit
- (95) Something else

BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

\$1Q9a. What is your sex? ENTER ONE

- (1) Male
- (2) Female

____ DAYS (Range 0-30, D)

ASK ALI	L:	
S1Q7a.	Have yo	ou ever served in the United States Armed Forces? ENTER ONE
	(1)	YES
	(2)	NO – Skip to S2Q1a
	BLIND [O OR R – Skip to S2Q1a
ASK IF S	S1Q7a=1	:
S1Q7b.	Which I	pranches have you served in? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
	(1)	Army, including the Army National Guard or Reserve
	(2)	Navy, including the Reserve
	(3)	Marine Corps, including the Reserve
	(4)	Air Force, including the Air National Guard or Reserve
	(5)	Coast Guard, including the Reserve
	(96)	NO OTHER MENTIONS
	BLIND [O OR R – skip to S2Q1a
ASK IF S	S1Q7b=1	-5:
S1Q7c.	In what	year did you first enter the U.S. Armed Forces?
	YEAR:	(Range 1940 – CURRENT YEAR)
	BLIND [O OR R
ASK IF S	S1Q7b=1	-5:
S1Q7d.	In what	year were you last discharged from the U.S. Armed Forces?
	(ENTER	'999' IF INMATE HAS NOT BEEN DISCHARGED/IS CURRENTLY SERVING)
	YEAR: _	(Range 1940 – CURRENT YEAR)
	BLIND [O OR R
ASK IF S	S1Q7b=1	5:
S1Q7 e.	Altogetl	ner, how much time have you served in the U.S. Armed Forces?
	YE	ARS (Range 0-75, D)
	M	ONTHS (Range 0-60, D)
	W	EEKS (Range 0-50, D)

ASK I	F S1	07	h=1	1-5.
Δ	1 21		\cup	ַ ט.

S1Q7f. While serving in the U.S. Armed Forces, or	did vou see combat in a	ı line or combat unit	? ENTER ONE
--	-------------------------	-----------------------	-------------

- (1) YES
- (2) NO Skip to S1Q7g4

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S1Q7g4

ASK IF S1Q7f=1 AND IF S1Q7C IS BEFORE 2011 OR D OR R AND S1Q7D IS AFTER 2003 OR D OR R OR 999:

S1Q7g1. Did you see combat in a line or combat unit in Operation Iraqi Freedom? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S1Q7f=1 AND IF S1Q7D IS AFTER 2001 OR D OR R OR 999:

- **S1Q7g2.** Did you see combat in a line or combat unit in military operations in Afghanistan, including Operation Enduring Freedom or Operation Freedom's Sentinel? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S1Q7f=1:

S1Q7g3. While serving and on official duty with the U.S. Armed Forces, did you participate in some other military operation, which may include peacekeeping operations? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

PROGRAMMER: ALLOW BOTH OPTIONS 1 AND 2 BUT ONLY IF NO, D, OR R ARE NOT SELECTED.

- (1) YES, SOME OTHER OPERATION Specify ______ (\$1Q7g3_OTH)
- (2) YES, A PEACEKEEPING OPERATION
- (3) NO
- (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

Skip to S1Q7h

ASK II	F S1Q	7f=2	, D or	R:
---------------	-------	------	--------	----

S1Q7g4. While serving and on official duty w	ith the U.S. Armed Forces, did you participate in
peacekeeping operations? ENTER Of	NE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S1Q7b=1-5:

- **S1Q7h.** While serving and on official duty in the U.S. Armed Forces have you ever been exposed to dead, dying, or wounded people? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S1Q7b=1-5:

- **\$1Q7i.** While serving and on official duty in the U.S. Armed Forces have you ever been exposed to environmental hazards such as Agent Orange, chemical warfare agents, ionizing radiation, or other potentially toxic substances? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S1Q7b=1-5:

- **\$1Q7j**. While serving and on official duty in the United States Armed Forces, did you suffer any injury as a result of training or combat? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

ASK IF S1Q7d IS NOT 999:

S1Q7k. What type of discharge did you receive from the United States Armed Forces? ENTER ONE

- (1) Honorable
- (2) General under honorable conditions
- (3) General without honorable conditions
- (4) Other than honorable
- (5) Bad conduct
- (6) Dishonorable
- (7) Some other type of discharge

Section 2 — Current Offenses and Detention Status

PROGRAMMER: IN QUESTIONS THAT VERIFY DATES ARE NOT BEFORE OR AFTER ANOTHER DATE, THE VERIFICATION SHOULD ONLY OCCUR IF BOTH DATES ARE PROVIDED.

These next questions are about why you have been admitted to jail.

ASŀ	$\overline{}$	

S2Q1a.	On wha	t date were you most recently admitted to this jail?
	ENTER	MONTH: (MM) (Range 1-12, D)
	ENTER	DAY: (DD) (Range 1-31, D, blank)
	ENTER '	YEAR: (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)
	BLIND [O OR R
	INTERV GUESS.	TIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND INMATE OF CURRENT DATE AND PROBE FOR BEST
	MONTH	AMMER: TRANSCRIBE DATE TO STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE IF I, DAY, AND YEAR ARE ALL POPULATED. OTHERWISE, LEAVE BLANK. (NOTE THAT IF DATE COMPLETE, FUTURE LOGIC CHECKS WILL BE SKIPPED AS INDICATED)
ASK ALL	_:	
S2Q1b.	Are you	being held in this jail for an authority other than this jail? ENTER ONE
	(1)	YES
	(2)	NO – Skip to S1Q1d1
	BLIND [O OR R – Skip to S1Q1d1
ASK IF S	52Q1b=1	:
S2Q1c.	For wha	at other authorities are you being held? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
	(1)	State prison authorities
	(2)	U.S. Marshals Service
	(3)	U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement
	(4)	Federal Bureau of Prisons
	(5)	Bureau of Indian Affairs
	(6)	American Indian or Alaska Native tribal governments
	(7)	Other local jail jurisdictions
	(95)	Other - Specify (S2Q1c_OTH)
	(96)	NO OTHER MENTIONS
	BLIND [O OR R
	(h) HEL	P – Display help screen h_JURISDICTION

h_JURISDICTION

Jail Jurisdiction —A county (parish in Louisiana) or municipal government that administers one or more local jails and represents the entity responsible for managing jail facilities under its authority. Most jail jurisdictions consist of a single facility, but some have multiple facilities or multiple facility operators (e.g., a jail jurisdiction consisting of a county jail and a private jail operated under county authority).

ASK ALL:

S2Q1d1. Are you being held in this jail... Please select all that apply (**SHOW CARD**) ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

- (1) Waiting to be arraigned
- (2) To stand trial for an offense
- (3) Waiting for a hearing for revocation of pretrial release, probation, parole or other community release (this does not include determining release on probation or parole)
- (4) For safekeeping
- (5) As a witness
- (6) For contempt of Court
- (7) Waiting to be sentenced for an offense
- (8) Serving a sentence in this jail
- (9) Waiting to be transferred to serve a sentence somewhere else
- (95) For another reason? Specify _____ (S2Q1d1_OTH)
- (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_2Aa.

Rank in priority order S2Q1d1=8, 9, 3, 7, 2, 1, 4, 5, 6, 95 or D/R

Fill S2Q1d2 with priority ranked order.

Go to COMP INSTR 2A.

PROGRAMMER COMPLETE FOR ALL (I.E., FILL WITH PRIORITY RANKING FROM S2Q1d1 BUT DO NOT SHOW ON SCREEN):

S2Q1d2. Are you being held in this jail... (RESPONSE FILLED FROM COMP_INSTR_2Aa)

- (1) WAITING TO BE ARRAIGNED
- (2) TO STAND TRIAL FOR AN OFFENSE
- (3) WAITING FOR A HEARING FOR <u>REVOCATION</u> OF PRETRIAL RELEASE, PROBATION, PAROLE OR OTHER COMMUNITY RELEASE
- (4) FOR SAFEKEEPING
- (5) AS A WITNESS
- (6) FOR CONTEMPT OF COURT
- (7) WAITING TO BE SENTENCED FOR AN OFFENSE
- (8) SERVING A SENTENCE IN THIS JAIL
- (9) WAITING TO BE TRANSFERRED TO SERVE A SENTENCE SOMEWHERE ELSE
- (95) FOR ANOTHER REASON? SPECIFY ______ (S2Q1d2_OTH)

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF *S2Q1d2=2, 7, 8, or 9*:

S2Q1d3. Are any of the offenses for which you are (INSERT RESPONSE FROM S2Q1d2 = 2, 7, 8, or 9) a ENTER ALL THAT APPLY-

	Yes	No
\$2Q1d3_1. Parole violation?	1	2
\$2Q1d3_2. Probation violation?	1	2
S2Q1d3_3. Escape?	1	2

BLIND D OR R

COMP_INSTR_2A.

If S2Q1d3_1=1, set S2Q1f=1. If S2Q1d3_2=1, set S2Q1f=2. If S2Q1d3_3=1, set S2Q1f=3. Else skip to S2Q1f.

ASK IF S2Q1d2=3:

S2Q1e. Are you awaiting revocation of... ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

- (1) Parole or supervised release after serving time?
- (2) Probation, including shock probation and split sentences?
- (3) Community release (including furlough, work or study release, or day or weekend reporting)
- (4) Pretrial release (including bail/bond, electronic monitoring, own recognizance, or custody of another person)
- (5) Other _____ (S2Q1e_OTH)
- (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

(h) Help - DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h REVOCATION

h_REVOCATION.

Parole - An offender on parole was conditionally released from a prison by a parole board prior to completion of sentence. While on parole, the released offender is placed under the supervision of a parole agency and must obey all conditions set forth by the parole authority.

Probation - An offender on probation is free as long as the person meets certain conditions of behavior. If the freedom is granted by a judicial officer, judge, or court, it is called probation from court. If the conditional release is granted after the offender has served time in a correctional facility, it is probation from prison.

Shock probation/split sentence - A sentence requiring the convicted person to serve a period of confinement in a tribal, local, state or federal facility followed by a period of probation. The term is often used for sentences to boot camp, followed by supervision in the community.

Community release - An offender on furlough, work or study release, day or weekend reporting, alcohol or drug diversion counseling, or electronic monitoring or house arrest.

Furlough – Temporary release from custody where an inmate is allowed to leave the jail to, for example, attend funeral or other personal reasons, and return.

Pretrial release -An offender on bail or bond, release to own recognizance, release to the custody of another person, on electronic monitoring or house arrest while awaiting trial or adjudication.

COMPLETE IF S2Q1d2=3:

COMP_INSTR_2B.

If S2Q1e=1, set S2Q1f=1. If S2Q1e=2, set S2Q1f=2.

ASK ALL:

- **S2Q1f.** (ONLY SHOW IF S2Q1d3_1=1 or S2Q1d3_2=1 or S2Q1d3_3=1 or S2Q1e=1 or 2: Other than (INSERT RESPONSE FROM S2Q1d3 OR S2Q1e),) when you were <u>brought into this jail</u> (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME") were you already on... (**SHOW CARD**) ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
 - (1) [HIDE IF S2Q1d3_1=1 or S2Q1e=1] Parole or supervised release after serving time
 - (2) [HIDE IF S2Q1d3_2=1 or S2Q1e=2] Probation, including shock probation and split sentences
 - (3) [HIDE IF S2Q1d3_3=1] Escape
 - (4) Furlough
 - (5) Work or study release
 - (6) Day or weekend reporting
 - (7) Electronic monitoring or house arrest
 - (8) Alcohol or drug diversion counseling
 - (9) Under the supervision of a special court or diversion program, such as a Drug Court or a Veteran's Court
 - (10) Bail/bond
 - (11) Release to your own recognizance or the custody of another person
 - (12) Other type of pretrial release
 - (13) None of these
 - (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS
 - (h) Help DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h RELEASE STATUS

h_RELEASE STATUS.

Supervised or conditional release - The release from a Federal, State, tribal or local correctional facility of an inmate who has not served his or her full sentence and whose freedom is contingent upon obeying specified rules of behavior.

Escape - An offender on escape has fled from a prison, jail or other correctional facility without an official release from physical custody. Also, an offender on escape may fail to return to a correctional facility after authorized leave.

Parole - An offender on parole was conditionally released from a prison by a parole board prior to completion of sentence. While on parole, the released offender is placed under the supervision of a parole agency and must obey all conditions set forth by the parole authority.

Probation - An offender on probation is free as long as the person meets certain conditions of behavior. If the freedom is granted by a judicial officer, judge, or court, it is called probation from court. If the conditional release is granted after the offender has served time in a correctional facility, it is probation from prison.

Shock probation/split sentence - A sentence requiring the convicted person to serve a period of confinement in a tribal, local, state or federal facility followed by a period of probation. The term is often used for sentences to boot camp, followed by supervision in the community.

Community release - An offender on furlough, work or study release, day or weekend reporting, alcohol or drug diversion counseling, or electronic monitoring or house arrest.

Pretrial release -An offender on bail or bond, release to own recognizance, release to the custody of another person, on electronic monitoring or house arrest while awaiting trial or adjudication.

COMPLETE FOR ALL:

COMP_INSTR_2B1.

- (1) If S2Q1f is left blank return interviewer to screen until an answer is entered.
- (2) Else if S2Q1f=13, do not allow any other entries.
- (3) Else if S2Q1f=1-12, do not allow an entry of 13.
- (4) Provide pop-up message for FR, "THIS ENTRY IS NOT ALLOWED."

COMPLETE FOR ALL:

COMP_INSTR_2B2.

If S2Q1f=2, go to S2Q1g. Else, skip to COMP_INSTR_2B3.

ASK IF S2Q1f=2:

S2Q1g. Now we are interested in how you received your probation sentence. Was your probation sentence a stand-alone sentence given by the court with no prison or jail time?

- (1) YES Skip to COMP_INSTR_2B3
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R – Skip to COMP_INSTR_2B3

ASK IF S2Q1g=2:

- **S2Q1h.** Was your probation sentence part of a split sentence that included serving time in a prison or jail? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

(h) Help - DISPLAY HELP SCREEN - h SPLIT SENTENCE

h_SPLIT SENTENCE

A sentence requiring the convicted person to serve a period of confinement in a tribal, local, state or federal facility followed by a period of probation. The term is often used for sentences to boot camp, followed by supervision in the community.

COMPLETE FOR ALL:

COMP-INSTR 2B3.

If S2Q1e = 1 or 2, ask S2Q1i. Else, skip to COMP-INSTR_2B4.

ASK IF S2Q1e=1 or 2:

- **S2Q1i**. What are the specific reasons that you are awaiting a hearing to revoke or take away your (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1e)? Any others? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (**SHOW CARD**)
 - (1) Arrest/conviction for new offense
 - (2) Positive test for drug use
 - (3) Possession of drug(s)
 - (4) Failure to report for drug testing
 - (5) Failure to report for alcohol or drug treatment
 - (6) Failure to report for other counseling
 - (7) Failure to report to probation/parole officer/absconded
 - (8) Left jurisdiction without permission
 - (9) Failure to secure or maintain employment

COMP_INSTR_2B4.

If S2Q1f=1 or 2 AND S2Q1e IS NOT 1 or 2, ask S2Q1j. Else skip to COMP_INSTR_2C.

ASK IF S2Q1f=1 or 2 AND S2Q1e IS NOT 1 or 2:

- **S2Q1j.** Was your parole, supervised release, or probation taken away or revoked for violating the conditions of your release? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO skip to COMP_INSTR_2C

BLIND D OR R - Skip to COMP INSTR 2C

ASK IF S2Q1j=1:

- **S2Q1k.** What were the specific reasons that your parole, supervised release, or probation was taken away or revoked? Any others? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (**SHOW CARD**)
 - (1) Arrest/conviction for new offense
 - (2) Positive test for drug use
 - (3) Possession of drug(s)
 - (4) Failure to report for drug testing
 - (5) Failure to report for alcohol or drug treatment
 - (6) Failure to report for other counseling
 - (7) Failure to report to probation/parole officer/absconded
 - (8) Left jurisdiction without permission
 - (9) Failure to secure or maintain employment
 - (10) Failure to pay fines, restitution, or other financial obligations (e.g., child support)
 - (11) Failure to find approved housing
 - (12) Maintained contacts with other known offenders

- (13) Possession of gun(s)
- (95) Some other reason Specify ______ (S2Q1k_OTH)
- (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

COMPLETE FOR ALL:

COMP_INSTR_2C.

If S2Q1f =13 (Not on any Criminal Justice Status), skip to COMP_INSTR_2I

Else continue with S2Q2a

SECTION A: ON CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATUS, NEW OFFENSES

ASK IF S2Q1f=1-12:

- **S2Q2a.** When you were brought into jail after being on (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f) were you arrested or charged with any <u>new</u> offenses? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES Ask S2Q2b
 - (2) NO Skip to Comp_Instr_2F1 (Priors only-S2Q6a, On Criminal Justice Status/no new offenses)

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S2Q2c

On Criminal Justice Status, New Arrest Offenses

ASK IF S2Q2a=1:

S2Q2b. For what *new* offenses were you *arrested or charged* when you were admitted to jail after being on (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER: IF OFFENSE IS A PAROLE VIOLATION, PROBATION VIOLATION, OR ESCAPE ONLY, ENTER A, B, OR C INSTEAD OF ENTERING THAT INTO A TEXT FIELD. OTHERWISE, ENTER INTO THE TEXT FIELDS ALONG WITH THE OTHER OFFENSES USING AUTOCOMPLETE, ONLY ONE OFFENSE PER LINE.

- (A) PAROLE VIOLATION ONLY
- (B) PROBATION VIOLATION ONLY
- (C) ESCAPE ONLY
- (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS
- (95) SPECIFY OFFENSES

PROGRAMMER: DO NOT ALLOW OPTION 95 IN COMBINATION WITH A,B,C,D,R. IF S2Q2B=95 (SPECIFY OFFENSES) THEN PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING 5 TEXT FIELDS. IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES. IF LINKED TO "OTHER/UNKNOWN OFFENSE" THEN CAPTURE VERBATIM RESPONSE ON SEPARATE SCREEN AND STORE VERBATIM IN SI_2C_VER. IF VERBATIM IS D OR R THEN STORE "THE OTHER OFFENSE YOU WERE NOT ABLE TO SPECIFY" IN SI_2C_VER.

S2Q2b_1	 	 	
S2Q2b_2	 		
S2Q2b_3	 	 	
S2Q2b_4	 	 	
S2Q2b_5	 		

PROGRAMMER:

- (1) If ONLY (A), (B), and/or (C), and no other offense listed, transcribe offenses to Storage item 2C Current arrest offenses and skip to S2Q5a_ar (New technical violations only)
- (2) If ONLY S2Q2b_1 is completed, display PopS2Q2b (Pop up screen with interviewer instruction):

(DO NOT READ ALOUD) Please verify - Did you enter the words "parole violation" or "probation violation" or "escape violation" or an abbreviation of these words and no other offense.

- (a) YES Allow interviewer to change response to *A, B, or C, and transcribe offense to Storage item 2C Current arrest offenses and skip to S2Q5a_ar.*
- (b) NO Continue with (3)
- (3) Else, transcribe offenses (S2Q2b) to Storage item 2C Current arrest offenses and continue with S2Q2b_ar.

ASK IF S2Q2b IS ANSWERED BUT NOT ONLY EITHER PAROLE, PROBATION, OR ESCAPE VIOLATION:

S2Q2b_ar. On what date were you arrested or charged with the (insert offenses from Storage item 2C – Current arrest offenses (S2Q2b), or if no offenses (D or R) listed insert "new offenses")?

ENTER MONTH:	(MM) (Range 1-12, D)
ENTER YEAR:	(YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)
BLIND D OR R	

- (1) ONLY IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE: Verify that the arrest date in S2Q2b_ar is on or before the admission date in Storage item 2A Most recent admission date. If not, ask S2Q2bv_ar.
- (2) Else transcribe date in (S2Q2b_ar) to Storage item 2D Current arrest date and skip to S2Q2c.

ASK IF SI 2A CONTAINS A DATE AND S2Q2b ar IS AFTER ADMISSION DATE IN STORAGE ITEM 2A:

- **S2Q2bv_ar.** The arrest date you just gave me (*Insert arrest date from S2Q2b_ar*) is after your admission date of (*Insert admission date from Storage item 2A*). Is this correct? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES transcribe date in (S2Q2b_ar) to Storage item 2D Current arrest date and skip to S2Q2c.
 - (2) NO Make corrections Display items S2Q1a and S2Q2b_ar on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After FR has made corrections, transcribe S2Q1a to Storage item 2A Most recent admission date and S2Q2b_ar to Storage item 2D Current arrest date.

Screen example

I would like to verify a few items.				
(CORRECT AS NECESSAF	RY or "ENTER" T	O CONTINUI	E)	
Admission date	Month:	Year:	fill from S2Q1a	
Arrest date	Month:	Year:	fill from S2Q2b_ar	

ASK IF S2Q2b IS ANSWERED BUT NOT ONLY EITHER PAROLE, PROBATION, OR ESCAPE VIOLATION OR S2Q2a=D or R:

- **S2Q2c.** When you were brought into jail after being on (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)) were you sentenced for any new offenses? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO *Skip to S2Q2e*
 - (h) Help DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_Sentenced

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S2Q2e

h_ SENTENCED.

A judge or jury has imposed penalties upon a person convicted of a crime. Penalties may include imprisonment or payment of fines, or any of a number of alternatives to incarceration such as probation, restitution, or supervised community release.

New Sentenced Offenses

ASK IF S2Q2c=1 AND ANY OFFENSES PROVIDED IN S2Q2b:

S2Q2d. For what new offenses were you sentenced? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

PROGRAMMER: DISPLAY OFFENSES PROVIDED IN S2Q2b, ONE OFFENSE PER LINE, AND ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO SELECT WHICH WERE SENTENCED.

S2Q2d_1	
S2Q2d_3	
S2Q2d_4	
S2Q2d_5	
52Q2u_5	

(96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

- (1) Transcribe offenses (S2Q2d) to Storage item 2F New sentenced offenses and highest ranked to Storage item 2O Controlling offenses
- (2) Mark "01" (Convicted, sentenced) in Storage item 2B Detention Status
- (3) Transcribe arrest date in Storage item 2D to Storage item 2P Controlling arrest date Skip to S2Q3a

ASK IF S2Q2c=2, D or R:

S2Q2e. When you were brought into jail after being on (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S1Q2f), were you convicted of any new offenses? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO Skip to COMP_INSTR_2D
- (h) Help DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_Convicted

BLIND D OR R - Skip to COMP_INSTR_2D

h_CONVICTED

The judgment of a court that the defendant is guilty of the offenses with which charged, based on the verdict of a jury or judicial officers, or on the guilty pleas or a no contest plea of a defendant.

New Conviction, Awaiting Sentencing Offenses

ASK IF S2Q2e=1 AND ANY OFFENSES PROVIDED IN S2Q2b:

S2Q2f. For what new offenses were you convicted? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

PROGRAMMER: DISPLAY OFFENSES PROVIDED IN S2Q2b, ONE OFFENSE PER LINE, AND ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO SELECT WHICH WERE CONVICTED.

S2Q2f_1	
S2Q2f_2	
S2Q2f_3	
S2Q2f_4	
S2Q2f_5	

(96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

- (1) Transcribe offenses (S2Q2f) to Storage item 2G New conviction awaiting sentencing offenses.
- (2) Mark "02" (Convicted, awaiting sentencing) in Storage item 2B Detention Status. Transcribe highest ranked to Storage item 2O Controlling offenses and transcribe arrest date in Storage item 2D to Storage item 2P Controlling arrest date.
- (3) Continue to COMP_INSTR_2D.

COMP_INSTR_2D.

If S2Q2c=2, D, R (no new sentence) and S2Q2e=2, D, R (no new conviction), skip to COMP_INSTR_2D1 (Prior offenses, no new conviction). Else ask S2Q3a.

Prior Offenses - With New Sentence/Conviction Awaiting Sentencing Offenses

ASK IF S2Q2c=1 OR S2Q2e=1:

S2Q3a. For what offenses were you on (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f) when you were admitted to jail? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

(95) SPECIFY OFFENSES

BLIND D OR R

PROGRAMMER: IF \$2Q3A=95, IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES. IF LINKED TO "OTHER/UNKNOWN OFFENSE" THEN CAPTURE VERBATIM RESPONSE ON SEPARATE SCREEN AND STORE VERBATIM IN \$1_2C_VER. IF VERBATIM IS D OR R THEN STORE "THE OTHER OFFENSE YOU WERE NOT ABLE TO SPECIFY" IN \$1_2C_VER.

INTER	VIEWER ENTER ONE OFFENSE PER LINE USING AUTOCOMPLETE
S2Q3a	a_1
S2Q3a	a_2
S2Q3a	a_3
S2Q3a	a_4
S2Q3a	a_5
PROGI OFFEN	RAMMER: TRANSCRIBE OFFENSES (S2Q3A) TO STORAGE ITEM 2H – MOST RECENT PRIOR ISES
ASK IF S2Q2c=	1 OR S2Q2e=1:
MOST	what month and year were you arrested for (INSERT OFFENSE FROM STORAGE ITEM 2H – RECENT PRIOR OFFENSES, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ISERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)")
ENTER	R MONTH: (MM) (Range 1-12, D)
ENTER	R YEAR: (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)
BLIND	D OR R
	IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE: If date in S2Q3a_ar is before admission date in Storage item rrent admission date, skip to S2Q3a_ad.
Else as	sk S2Q3av_ar.
ASK IF SI_2A C	ONTAINS A DATE AND S2Q3a_ar IS ON OR AFTER STORAGE ITEM 2A:
FROM OFFEN on or a	ne arrest date you just gave me (INSERT DATE FROM S2Q3a_ar) for (INSERT OFFENSE STORAGE ITEM 2H – MOST RECENT PRIOR OFFENSES, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT ISSES INSERT "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)) is after your admission date of (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – ADMISSION DATE). Is this at? ENTER ONE
(1)	YES - accept date and ask S2Q3a_ad.
(2)	NO - make corrections – Display items S2Q3a_ar and S2Q1a on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After FR has made corrections, transcribe arrest date to Storage item 2Q – prior arrest date and transcribe date in S2Q1a to Storage item 2A – Current admission date.
Screen	n Example
Ι woι	uld like to verify a few items.
(COR	RRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)
Admi	ission date Month: Year: fill from S2Q1a
Prior	arrest date Month: Year: fill from S2Q3a ar

ASK IF S2Q2c=1 OR S2Q2e=1:

S2Q3a_	_ad. On what date were you first admitted to jail or another facility for (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2H – MOST RECENT PRIOR OFFENSES, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)"?
	ENTER MONTH: (MM) (Range 1-12, D)
	ENTER YEAR: (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)
	-or-
	(0) NEVER ADMITTED
	BLIND D OR R
	IF DATE (MM/YYYY) PROVIDED: Transcribe date to Storage item 2I – Most recent prior admission date
	If S2Q3a_ad=0, mark 0 in S2Q3a_rl and skip to S2Q3b.
ASK IF S	S2Q3a_ad IS NOT 0:
S2Q3a_	_rl. On what date were you first released from jail or another facility for (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2H – MOST RECENT PRIOR OFFENSES, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT OFFENSES INSERT "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)"?
	ENTER MONTH: (MM) (Range 1-12, D)
	ENTER YEAR: (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)
	-or-
	(0) NEVER RELEASED
	BLIND D OR R
	INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE.
	(1) Verify that the admission date in S2Q3a_ad is on or before the release date in S2Q3a_rl. If not, ask S2Q3av_rl.
	(2) Else if date (MM/YYYY) provided: transcribe date to Storage item 2J – Most recent prior release date and skip to S2Q3b.

ASK IF S2Q3a_rl IS BEFORE S2Q3a_ad:

- **S2Q3av_rl.** The release date you just gave me (INSERT RELEASE DATE FROM S2Q3a_rl) is before your readmission date of (INSERT READMISSION DATE FROM S2Q3a_ad). Is this correct? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES transcribe date in S2Q3a_rl to Storage item 2J Most recent prior release date and ask S2Q3b.
 - (2) NO Make corrections Display items S2Q3a_rl and S2Q3a_ad on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After FR has made corrections, transcribe S2Q3a_ad to Storage item 2I-Most recent prior admission date and S2Q3a_rl to Storage item 2J-Most recent prior release date.

Screen Example

I would like to verify a few items.				
(CORRECT AS N	IECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)			
Readmission	Month: Year: fill from S2Q3a_ad			
Release	Month: Year: fill from S2Q3a_rl			

Check if S2Q1f=1 (parole), 2 (probation), or 3 (escape)—

- (1) Transcribe offenses (S2Q3a) to Storage item 2K Prior sentenced offenses.
- (2) Skip to COMP_INSTR_2E.

ASK IF S2Q2c=1 OR S2Q2e=1 AND S2Q1f IS NOT 1, 2 or 3:

- **S2Q3b.** Are you *sentenced* for any of the offenses for which you were on (INSERT RESPONSE FROM S2Q1f EXCEPT IF = 1, 2, OR 3) when you were admitted to jail? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO Skip to S2Q3d
 - (h) Help DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h Sentenced

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S2Q3d

h_ SENTENCED.

A judge or jury has imposed penalties upon a person convicted of a crime. Penalties may include imprisonment or payment of fines, or any of a number of alternatives to incarceration such as probation, restitution, or supervised community release.

ASK IF S2Q3b=1 AND ANY OFFENSES PROVIDED IN S2Q3a:

S2Q3c. For what offenses are you sentenced? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

PROGRAMMER: DISPLAY OFFENSES PROVIDED IN S2Q3a, ONE OFFENSE PER LINE, AND ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO SELECT WHICH WERE SENTENCED.

S2Q3c_1.

S2Q3c_2.

S2Q3c_3.

S2Q3c_4.

S2Q3c_5.

(96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

- (1) Transcribe offenses (S2Q3c) to Storage item 2K-Prior sentenced offenses.
- (2) If number of offenses in S2Q3c=S2Q3a, mark 2 in S2Q3d and Skip to COMP_INSTR_2E. Else ask S2Q3d.

ASK IF NUMBER OF OFFENSES IN S2Q3a IS GREATER THAN NUMBER OF OFFENSES IN S2Q3c OR IF S2Q3b=2, D, R:

- **S2Q3d.** Are you convicted and awaiting sentencing for any offenses for which you were on (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f EXCEPT IF = 1, 2, OR 3) when you were admitted to jail? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO Skip to COMP_INSTR_2E
 - (h) Help DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_Convicted

h_CONVICTED

The judgment of a court that the defendant is guilty of the offenses with which charged, based on the verdict of a jury or judicial officers, or on the guilty pleas or a no contest plea of a defendant.

BLIND D OR R - Skip to COMP INSTR 2E

OFFENSES

ASK IF	S2Q3d=1 AND ANY OFFENSES PROVIDED IN S2Q3a:
S2Q3e	. For what offenses are you convicted and awaiting sentencing? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
	PROGRAMMER DISPLAY OFFENSES PROVIDED IN S2Q3a THAT WERE NOT ALREADY SELECTED IN S2Q3c, ONE OFFENSE PER LINE, AND ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO SELECT WHICH WERE CONVICTED.
	S2Q3e_1
	S2Q3e_2
	S2Q3e_3
	S2Q3e_4
	S2Q3e_5
	(96) NO OTHER MENTIONS
	BLIND D OR R
	Transcribe offenses (S2Q3e) to Storage item 2L-Prior conviction, awaiting sentencing offenses
	Skip to COMP_INSTR_2E
Prior o	ffenses, no new sentence/conviction
COMP	_INSTR_2D1.
	If S2Q1f=10 or 11 or 12, and no other value, skip to S2Q6f (Pretrial status only).
ASK IF	(S2Q2c=2,D,R AND S2Q2e=2,D,R) AND S2Q1f=1-9:
S2Q4a	For what offenses were you on (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f) when you were admitted to jail? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
	(95) SPECIFY OFFENSES
	BLIND D OR R
	INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE OFFENSE PER LINE USING AUTOCOMPLETE
	PROGRAMMER: IF S2Q4A=95, IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES. IF LINKED TO "OTHER/UNKNOWN OFFENSE" THEN CAPTURE VERBATIM RESPONSE ON SEPARATE SCREEN AND STORE VERBATIM IN SI_2C_VER. IF VERBATIM IS D OR R THEN STORE "THE OTHER OFFENSE YOU WERE NOT ABLE TO SPECIFY IN SI_2C_VER.
	S2Q4a_1
	S2Q4a_2
	S2Q4a_3
	S2Q4a_4
	S2Q4a_5
	PROGRAMMER: TRANSCRIBE OFFENSES (S2Q4A) TO STORAGE ITEM 2H-MOST RECENT PRIOR

ASK IF (S2Q2c=2,D,R AND S2Q2e=2,D,R) AND S2Q1f=1-9:

•					
S2Q4a_ar. In what month and year were you arrested for (INSERT OFFENSES FROM STORAGE ITEM 2H – MOST RECENT PRIOR OFFENSES, OR IF NO OFFENSES "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)")?					
	ENTER MONTH:	_ (MM) (Range 1-12, D)			
	ENTER YEAR:	_ (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)			
	BLIND D OR R				
	INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THA	AN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE			
	-	DATE: If date in S2Q4a_ar is before admission date in Storage item transcribe arrest date to Storage item 2Q-Prior arrest date, and skip av_ar.			
ASK IF S	SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE AND	S2Q4a IS ON OR AFTER STORAGE ITEM 2A:			
	S2Q4av_ar. The arrest date you just gave me (INSERT DATE FROM S2Q4a_ar) for the (INSERT OFFENSES FROM STORAGE ITEM 2H OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1F) is on or after your admission date of (Insert admission date from Storage item 2A). Is this correct? ENTER ONE				
	(1) YES - Accept date and transcribe to Storage item 2Q-Prior arrest date and ask S2Q4a_ad.				
	(2) NO - Make corrections — Display items S2Q4a_ar and S2Q1a on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After FR has made corrections, transcribe arrest date to Storage item 2Q-prior arrest date and transcribe date in S2Q1a to Storage item 2A-Current admission date.				
Screen Example					
	I would like to verify a few items.				
	(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)				
	Recent admission date	Month: Year: fill from S2Q1a			
	Prior arrest date	Month: Year: fill from S2Q4a_ar			

ASK IF (S2Q2c=2,D,R AND S2Q2e=2,D,R) AND S2Q1f=1-9:

S2Q4a_	_ad. On what date were you first admitted to jail or another facility for (INSERT OFFENSE FROM S2Q4a, OR IF NO OFFENSES "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)")?
	ENTER MONTH: (MM) (Range 1-12, D)
	ENTER YEAR: (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)
	-or-
	(0) NEVER ADMITTED
	BLIND D OR R
	INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE
	IF DATE (MM/YYYY) PROVIDED: Transcribe date to Storage item 2I-Most recent prior admission date
	If S2Q4a_ad=0, mark "0" in S2Q4a_rl and skip to S2Q4b.
ASK IF S	52Q4a_ad IS NOT 0:
S2Q4a_	rl. On what date were you first released from jail or another facility for (INSERT OFFENSE FROM S2Q4a, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)?
	ENTER MONTH: (MM) (Range 1-12, D)
	ENTER YEAR: (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)
	-or-
	(0) NEVER RELEASED
	BLIND D OR R
	INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE
	(1) Verify that the admission date in S2Q4a_ad is on or before the release date in S2Q4a_rl. If not, ask S2Q4av_rl.
	(2) Else if date (MM/YYYY) provided: transcribe date to Storage item 2J-Most recent prior release date and skip to S2Q4b.

ASK IF S2Q4a_ad IS AFTER S2Q4a_rl:

- **S2Q4av_rl.** The release date you just gave me (*Insert release date from S2Q4a_rl*) is before your readmission date of (*Insert readmission date from S2Q4a_ad*). Is this correct? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES transcribe date in (S2Q4a_rl) to Storage item 2J-Most recent prior release date and ask S2Q4b.
 - (2) NO Make corrections Display items S2Q4a_rl and S2Q4a_ad on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After FR has made corrections, transcribe S2Q4a_ad to Storage item 2I-Most recent prior admission date, and S2Q4a_rl to Storage item 2J-Most recent prior release date.

Screen Example

I would like to verify a few items.				
(CORRECT AS N	IECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CO	ONT	INUE)	
Readmission	Month:		Year:	fill from S2Q4a_ad
Release	Month:		Year:	fill from S2Q4a_rl

ASK IF (S2Q2c=2,D,R AND S2Q2e=2,D,R) AND S2Q1f=1-9:

- **S2Q4b.** Are you *sentenced* for any of the offenses for which you were on (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO Skip to S2Q4d
 - (h) Help DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_Sentenced

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S2Q4d

h_SENTENCED.

A judge or jury has imposed penalties upon a person convicted of a crime. Penalties may include imprisonment or payment of fines, or any of a number of alternatives to incarceration such as probation, restitution, or supervised community release.

ASK IF S2Q4b = 1 AND ANY OFFENSES PROVIDED IN S2Q4a:

S2Q4c. For what offenses are you sentenced? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

PROGRAMMER: DISPLAY OFFENSES PROVIDED IN S2Q4a, ONE OFFENSE PER LINE, AND ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO SELECT WHICH WERE SENTENCED.

S2Q4c_1	 	
S2Q4c_2	 	
S2Q4c_3		
S2Q4c_4		
S2Q4c_5	 	

(96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

- (1) Transcribe offenses (S2Q4c) to Storage item 2K-Prior sentenced offenses.
- (2) Mark "03" (No new conviction, prior sentence) in Storage item 2B-Detention status.

 Transcribe highest rank to Storage item 2O-controlling offenses and Transcribe arrest date in S2Q4a_ar to Storage item 2P-Controlling arrest date.
- (3) If number of offenses in S2Q4c=S2Q4a, Mark "2" in S2Q4d and skip to COMP_INSTR_2E. Else ask S2Q4d.

ASK IF NUMBER OF OFFENSES IN S2Q4c IS LESS THAN NUMBER IN S2Q4a OR IF S2Q4b=2,D,R:

- **S2Q4d.** Are you *convicted and awaiting sentencing* for any of the offenses for which you were on (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO Skip to COMP_INSTR_2D2
 - (h) Help DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_Convicted

BLIND D OR R - Skip to COMP_INSTR_2D2

h_CONVICTED

The judgment of a court that the defendant is guilty of the offenses with which charged, based on the verdict of a jury or judicial officers, or on the guilty pleas or a no contest plea of a defendant.

ASK IF S2Q4d=1 AND ANY OFFENSES PROVIDED IN S2Q4a:

S2Q4e. For what offenses are you convicted and awaiting sentencing? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

PROGRAMMER: DISPLAY OFFENSES PROVIDED IN S2Q4a THAT WERE NOT ALREADY SELECTED IN S2Q4c, ONE OFFENSE PER LINE, AND ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO SELECT WHICH WERE CONVICTED.

S2Q4e_1	 	
S2Q4e_2		
S2Q4e_3		
S2Q4e_4		
S2Q4e_5		

(96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

- (1) Transcribe offenses (S2Q4e) to Storage item 2L-Prior conviction awaiting sentencing offenses
- (2) If S2Q4b=2 and S2Q4d=1, Mark "04" (No new conviction, no prior sentence) in Storage item 2B-Detention Status. Transcribe highest rank to Storage item 2O-controlling offenses and Transcribe arrest date in S2Q4a_ar to Storage item 2Q-Prior arrest date and Storage item 2P-Controlling arrest date.
- (3) Else continue with COMP_INSTR_2D2.

COMP_INSTR_2D2.

If S2Q4b=2 and S2Q4d=2, Mark "05" (Unconvicted) in Storage item 2B-Detention Status. Continue with COMP_INSTR_2E.

COMP_INSTR_2E.

- (1) If Storage item 2B-Detention Status=01(Convicted, sentenced) and offenses are listed in Storage item 2F-New sentenced offenses, skip to S3Q1a (Pretrial).
- (2) Else if Storage item 2B-Detention Status=02 (Convicted, awaiting sentence) and offenses are listed in Storage item 2G-New conviction awaiting sentencing offenses, skip to S3Q1a (Pretrial).
- (3) Else if Storage item 2B-Detention Status=03 (No new conviction, prior sentence) and offenses are listed in Storage item 2K-Prior sentenced offenses, skip to S3Q1a (Pretrial).
- (4) Else if Storage item 2B-Detention status=04 (No new conviction, prior conviction awaiting sentencing), and offenses are listed in Storage item 2L-Prior conviction awaiting sentencing offenses, skip to S3Q1a (Pretrial).
- (5) Else if Storage item 2B-Detention Status=05 (Unconvicted), skip to COMP_INSTR_5A.
- (6) Else mark "06" (No offense) in Storage item 2B-Detention status and skip to COMP INSTR 5A.

SECTION B: CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATUS, TECHNICAL VIOLATORS ONLY

ASK IF S2Q2b IS ANSWERED AND ONLY PAROLE, PROBATION, OR ESCAPE VIOLATIONS OR SOME COMBO OF THE 3:

S2Q5a_ar. On what date were you arrested or charged with the (INSERT OFFENSES FROM STORAGE ITEM 2C – CURRENT ARREST OFFENSES)?						
	ENTER	MONTH:	(MM) (Rang	1-12, D)		
	ENTER	YEAR:	(YYYY) (Rang	2000-CURRENT	YEAR, D)	
	BLIND D OR R					
	INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE					
	(1)	ONLY IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE: Verify that the arrest date in S2Q5a_ar is on or before the admission date in Storage item 2A-Current admission date. If not, ask S2Q5av_ar.				
	(2)	Else transcribe S2Q5b.	date (S2Q5a_ar) to	Storage item 2D-0	Current arrest date and Skip to	
ASK IF S	SI_2A CC	ONTAINS A DAT	E AND S2Q5a_ar IS	FTER STORAGE IT	EM 2A:	
S2Q5av	_ adr	•			FROM S2Q5a_ar) is after your RAGE ITEM 2A). Is this correct?	
	(1)	YES - transcrib S2Q5b.	e date in (S2Q5a_aı	to Storage item 2	PD-Current arrest date and ask	
	(2) NO - Make corrections – Display items S2Q1a and S2Q5a_ar on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After FR has made corrections, transcribe S2Q1a to Storage item 2A-Current admission date and S2Q5a_ar to Storage item 2D-Current arrest date.					
Screen example						
	I would like to verify a few items.					
	(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)					
	Admis	ssion date	Month: Yed	r: fill from :	S2Q1a	
	Arres	t date	Month: Yed	r: fill from	S2Q5a_ar	

ASK IF S2Q2b IS ANSWERED AND ONLY PAROLE, PROBATION, OR ESCAPE OR SOME COMBO OF THE 3:

S2Q5b. Are you *sentenced* for the (INSERT RESPONSES FROM STORAGE ITEM 2C-CURRENT ARREST OFFENSES (S2Q2b)) for which you were arrested or charged? ENTER ONE FOR EACH

PROGRAMMER: SCREEN SHOULD ONLY DISPLAY OFFENSES FROM STORAGE ITEM 2C.

	Yes	No
S2Q5b_1. Parole violation?		
S2Q5b_2. Probation violation?		
S2Q5b_3. Escape?		

(h) Help - DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h Sentenced

BLIND D OR R

h_ SENTENCED.

A judge or jury has imposed penalties upon a person convicted of a crime. Penalties may include imprisonment or payment of fines, or any of a number of alternatives to incarceration such as probation, restitution, or supervised community release.

- (1) Transcribe all offenses marked "1" (YES) to Storage item 2M-New tech violation sentenced offenses and Mark "01" (Convicted, sentenced) in Storage item 2B-Detention status
- (2) If any offenses in S2Q5b=2, ask S2Q5c. Else Skip to S2Q5d.

ASK IF ANY OFFENSES IN S2Q5b=2:

S2Q5c. Are you convicted and awaiting sentencing for the (INSERT OFFENSES MARKED "2" FROM S2Q5b) for which you were arrested or charged? ENTER ONE FOR EACH

PROGRAMMER: SCREEN SHOULD ONLY DISPLAY OFFENSES MARK "2" (NO) IN S2Q5B.

	Yes	No	
\$2Q5c_1. Parole violation?			
\$2Q5c_2. Probation violation?			
S2Q5c_3. Escape?			

(h) Help - DISPLAY HELP SCREEN – h_Convicted

BLIND D OR R

h_CONVICTED

The judgment of a court that the defendant is guilty of the offenses with which charged, based on the verdict of a jury or judicial officers, or on the guilty pleas or a no contest plea of a defendant.

- (1) Transcribe all offense marked "1" to Storage item 2N-New tech violation conviction awaiting sentencing offenses.
- (2) If all offenses in S2Q5b=2 and any offenses in S2Q5c=1, mark "02" (convicted, awaiting sentencing) in Storage item 2B-Detention status.
- (3) If all offenses in S2Q5b=2 and all offenses in S2Q5c=2, Mark "03" (No new sentence, prior sentence) in Storage item 2B-Detention status

ASK IF S2Q2b IS ANSWERED AND ONLY PAROLE, PROBATION, OR ESCAPE OR SOME COMBO OF THE 3:

S2Q5d. For what offenses were you on (INSERT RESPONSES FOR S2Q1f) when you were arrested or charged with (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2C - CURRENT ARREST OFFENSES)? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (95) SPECIFY OFFENSES

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE OFFENSE PER LINE USING AUTOCOMPLETE

PROGRAMMER: IF \$2Q5D=95, IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES. IF LINKED TO "OTHER/UNKNOWN OFFENSE" THEN CAPTURE VERBATIM RESPONSE ON SEPARATE SCREEN AND STORE VERBATIM IN \$1_2C_VER. IF VERBATIM IS D OR R THEN STORE "THE OTHER OFFENSE YOU WERE NOT ABLE TO SPECIFY" IN \$1_2C_VER.

S2Q5d_1	 	
S2Q5d_2		
S2Q5d_3	 	
S2Q5d_4		
S2Q5d 5.		

(1) Transcribe offenses to Storage item 2H-Most recent prior offenses, Storage item 2K-Prior sentenced offenses and highest ranked to Storage item 20-Controlling offenses.

ASK IF S2Q2b IS ANSWERED AND ONLY PAROLE, PROBATION, OR ESCAPE OR SOME COMBO OF THE 3:

S2Q5d_ar. In what month and year were you arrested for (INSERT OFFENSES FROM STORAGE ITEM 2H-MOST RECENT PRIOR OFFENSES, OR IF NO OFFENSES "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)?

ENTER MONTH:	(MM) (Range 1-12, D)
ENTER YEAR:	(YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE

ONLY IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE: If date in S2Q5d_ar is before admission date in Storage item 2A-current admission date, transcribe arrest date to Storage item 2P-Controlling arrest date and to Storage item 2Q-Prior arrest date and ask S2Q5d ad.

Else ask S2Q5av ar.

ASK IF SI 2A CONTAINS A DATE AND S2Q5d ar IS ON OR AFTER STORAGE ITEM 2A:

- **S2Q5dv_ar.** The arrest date you just gave me (INSERT DATE FROM S2Q5d_ar) for (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2H MOST RECENT PRIOR OFFENSES) is on or after your admission date of (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE). Is this correct? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES Accept date and ask S2Q5d_ad.
 - (2) NO Make corrections Display items S2Q5d_ar and S2Q1a on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After interviewer has made corrections, transcribe arrest date to Storage item 2Q-prior arrest date and Storage item 2P-Controlling arrest date. Transcribe date in S2Q1a to Storage item 2A Most recent admission date.

Screen example

BLIND D OR R

I would like to verify a few items.			
(CORRECT AS NECE	SSARY or "ENTE	R" TO CONT	INUE)
Admission date	Month:	Year:	_ fill_from S2Q1a
Prior arrest date	Month:	Year:	_ fill_from S2Q5d_ar

ASK IF S2Q2b IS ANSWERED AND ONLY PAROLE, PROBATION, OR ESCAPE OR SOME COMBO OF THE 3:

S2Q5d_ad. On what date were you first admitted to jail or another facility for (INSERT OFFENSE FROM S2Q5D, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES

FROM S2Q1f)")?

ENTER MONTH: ____ (MM) (Range 1-12, D)

ENTER YEAR: ____ (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

-or
(0) NEVER ADMITTED

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE

IF DATE (MM/YYYY) PROVIDED: Transcribe date to Storage item 2I – Most recent prior admission date. If S2Q5d_ad=0, Mark "0" in S2Q5d_rl and Skip to COMP_INSTR_2F. Else ask S2Q5d_rl.

ASK IF S2Q5d_ad IS ASKED AND NOT ZERO:

AJK II JZC	Su_ad is Asked AND NOT Zerko.
S2Q5d_rl.	On what date were you first released from jail or another facility for (INSERT OFFENSE FROM
S2	Q5d, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES
FR	OM S2Q1f)")?
EN	ITER MONTH: (MM) (Range 1-12, D)
EN	ITER YEAR: (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)
-0	r-
(0)) NEVER RELEASED
BL	IND D OR R
IN	TERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE
(1,	Verify that the admission date in S2Q5d_ad is on or before the release date in S2Q5d_rl. If not, ask S2Q5dv_rl.
(2,	Else if date (MM/YYYY) provided transcribe date to Storage item 2J – Most recent prior release date and skip to COMP_INSTR_2F.
ASK IF S2C	Q5d_rl IS AFTER S2Q5d_ad:
	I. The release date you just gave me (Insert release date from S2Q5d_rl) is after your admission date of (Insert readmission date from S2Q5d_ad). Is this correct?
(1)) YES - transcribe date in (S2Q5d_rl) to Storage item 2J-Most recent prior release date and ask COMP_INSTR_2F.
(2)	NO - Make corrections – Display items S2Q5d_rl and S2Q5d_ad on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After FR has made corrections, transcribe S2Q5d_ad to Storage item 2I-Most recent prior admission date and S2Q5d_rl to Storage item 2J-Most recent prior release date.
Sc	reen example
1	would like to verify a few items.
(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)
F	Release Month: Year: fill from S2Q5d_rl
F	Readmission Month: Year: fill from S2Q5d_ad

COMP_INSTR_2F.

- (1) If Storage item 2B Detention status=01 (Convicted, sentenced) or Storage item 2B Detention status=02 (Convicted, awaiting sentencing), or Storage item 2B Detention status=03 (No new conviction, prior sentence), skip to S3Q1a (Pretrial).
- (2) Else if Storage item 2M New tech violation sentenced offenses and Storage item 2N New tech violation conviction awaiting sentencing offenses and Storage item 2K Prior sentenced offenses are blank, D or R Mark "06" (No offense) in Storage item 2B Detention status, and skip to COMP INSTR 5A.
- (3) Else mark "06" (No offense) in Storage item 2B-Detention status, skip to COMP_INSTR_5A.

SECTION C: CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATUS, NO NEW OFFENSES

COMPLETE IF S2Q1f=1-12 AND S2Q2a=2 (no new offense):

COMP_INSTR_2F1.

If S2Q1f=10 (bail/bond) or 11 (own recognizance) or 12 (other status) and no other value, Skip to S2Q6f. Else ask S2Q6a.

ASK IF S2Q2a=2 AND S2Q1f=1-9:

Status other than pretrial only

S2Q6a. For what offenses were you on (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f) when you were admitted to jail? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

(95) SPECIFY OFFENSES

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE OFFENSE PER LINE USING AUTOCOMPLETE

PROGRAMMER: IF \$2Q6A=95, IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES. IF LINKED TO "OTHER/UNKNOWN OFFENSE" THEN CAPTURE VERBATIM RESPONSE ON SEPARATE SCREEN AND STORE VERBATIM IN \$1_2C_VER. IF VERBATIM IS D OR R THEN STORE "THE OTHER OFFENSE YOU WERE NOT ABLE TO SPECIFY" IN \$1_2C_VER.

S2Q6a_1.	
S2Q6a_2.	
S2Q6a_3.	
S2Q6a_4.	
\$206a 5	

Transcribe offenses to Storage item 2H-Most recent prior offenses and Storage item 2C-Current arrest offenses.

ASK IF S2Q2a=2 AND S2Q1f=1-9:

ASK IF SZ	Q2a=2 AND S2Q1f=1-9:		
S	r. In what month and year were you arrested or charged with (INSERT OFFENSES FROM TORAGE ITEM 2H-MOST RECENT PRIOR OFFENSES, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT "OFFENSE FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)")		
Е	NTER MONTH: (MM) (Range 1-12, D)		
Е	NTER YEAR: (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)		
-(or-		
В	LIND D OR R		
II	NTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE		
2.	ONLY IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE: If date in S2Q6a_ar is before admission date in Storage item 2A-current admission date, transcribe date to Storage item 2D — Current arrest date and 2Q-prior arrest date and ask S2Q6a_ad.		
Ε	lse ask S2Q6av_ar.		
	NLY IF SI_2A DOES NOT CONTAIN A DATE: Transcribe date to Storage item 2D — Current arrest ate and 2Q-prior arrest date and ask S2Q6a_ad.		
ASK IF SI_	2A CONTAINS A DATE AND S2Q6a_ar IS ON OR AFTER STORAGE ITEM 2A:		
S2Q6av_a	ar. The arrest date you just gave me (INSERT DATE FROM S2Q6A_AR) FOR (INSERT OFFENSES FROM STORAGE ITEM 2H, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT ("OFFENSE FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f) is on or after your admission date of (INSERT ADMISSION DATE FROM STORAGE ITEM 2A)"). Is this correct? ENTER ONE		
	(1) YES - Accept date and ask S2Q6a_ad.		
	(2) NO - Make corrections — Display items S2Q6a_ar and S2Q1a on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After interviewer has made corrections, transcribe arrest date to Storage item 2D — Current arrest date and Storage item 2Q — Prior arrest date and transcribe date in S2Q1a to Storage item 2A — Current admission date.		
S	creen example		
	I would like to verify a few items.		
	(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)		
	Admission date Month: Year: fill from S2Q1a		
	Prior arrest date Month: Year: fill from S2Q6a_ar		

ASK IF S2Q2a=2 AND S2Q1f=1-9:

S2Q6a_	_ad. On what date were you first admitted to jail or another facility for (INSERT OFFENSE FROM S2Q6A, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)")?
	ENTER MONTH: (MM) (Range 1-12, D)
	ENTER YEAR: (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)
	-or
	(0) Never admitted
	BLIND D OR R
	INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE
	If S2Q6a_ad=0, Mark "0" in S2Q6a_rl, skip to S2Q6b. Else transcribe date to Storage item 2I- Most recent prior admission date, continue with S2Q6a_rl
ASK IF S	S2Q6a_ad IS ASKED AND NOT 0:
S2Q6a_	_rl. On what date were you first released from jail or another facility for (INSERT OFFENSE FROM
	S2Q6A, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f))?
	ENTER MONTH: (MM) (Range 1-12, D)
	ENTER YEAR: (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)
	-or-
	(0) NEVER RELEASED
	BLIND D OR R
	INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE
	(1) Verify that the admission date in S2Q6a_ad is on or before the release date in S2Q6a_rl. If not, ask S2Q6av_rl.
	(2) Else if date (MM/YYYY) provided: Transcribe date to Storage item 2J-Most recent prior release date and skip to S2Q6b.

ASK IF S2Q6a_ad IS AFTER S2Q6a_rl:

- **S2Q6av_rl.** The release date you just gave me (INSERT RELEASE DATE FROM S2Q6a_rl) is before your readmission date of (INSERT READMISSION DATE FROM S2Q6a_ad). Is this correct? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES transcribe date in (S2Q6a_rl) to Storage item 2J Most recent prior release date and ask S2Q6b.
 - (2) NO Make corrections display items S2Q6a_rl and S2Q6a_ad on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After interviewer has made corrections, transcribe S2Q6a_ad to storage item 2I Most recent prior admission date and S2Q6a_rl to storage item 2J Most recent prior release date.

Screen example

I would like to verify a few items.	
(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)	
Release Month: fill from S2Q6a_rl	
Readmission Month: Year: fill from S2Q6a_ad	

ASK IF S2Q2a=2 AND S2Q1f=1-9:

S2Q6b. Are you sentenced for any offenses for which you were on (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)?

ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO Skip to S2Q6d
- (h) Help DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_Sentenced

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S2Q6d

h_ SENTENCED.

A judge or jury has imposed penalties upon a person convicted of a crime. Penalties may include imprisonment or payment of fines, or any of a number of alternatives to incarceration such as probation, restitution, or supervised community release.

ASK IF S2Q6b=1 AND ANY OFFENSES PROVIDED IN S2Q6a:

S2Q6c. For what offenses are you sentenced? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

PROGRAMMER: DISPLAY OFFENSES PROVIDED IN S2Q6a, ONE OFFENSE PER LINE, AND ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO SELECT WHICH WERE SENTENCED.

S2Q6c_1.	
S2Q6c_2.	
S2Q6c_3.	
S2Q6c_4.	
S2Q6c_5.	

(96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

- (1) Transcribe offenses to Storage item 2K-Prior sentenced offenses, and highest ranked to Storage item 2O-Controlling offenses. Transcribe arrest date in S2Q6a_ar to Storage item 2P-Controlling arrest date and to Storage item 2Q-Prior arrest date
- (2) Mark "03" (No new conviction, prior sentence) in Storage item 2B-Detention status.
- (3) If number of offenses in S2Q6c=S2Q6a, Mark "2" in S2Q6d and skip to COMP_INSTR_2G.

ASK IF NUMBER OF OFFENSES IN S2Q6c IS LESS THAN S2Q6a OR IF S2Q6b=2,D,R:

- **S2Q6d.** Are you *convicted and awaiting sentencing* for any offenses for which you were on (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1F)? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO Skip to COMP_INSTR_2G
 - (h) Help DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_Convicted

BLIND D OR R -Skip to COMP_INSTR_2G

h_CONVICTED

The judgment of a court that the defendant is guilty of the offenses with which charged, based on the verdict of a jury or judicial officers, or on the guilty pleas or a no contest plea of a defendant.

ASK IF S2Q6d=1 AND ANY OFFENSES PROVIDED IN S2Q6a:

S2Q6e. For what offenses are you convicted and awaiting sentencing? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

PROGRAMMER: DISPLAY OFFENSES PROVIDED IN S2Q6a THAT WERE NOT ALREADY SELECTED IN S2Q6c, ONE OFFENSE PER LINE, AND ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO SELECT WHICH WERE CONVICTED.

S2Q6e_1		
S2Q6e_2		
S2Q6e_3.		
S2Q6e_4		
S2Q6e_5	 	

(96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

- (1) Transcribe offenses to Storage item 2L-Prior conviction awaiting sentencing offenses.
- (2) If S2Q6b=2 and S2Q6d=1, Mark "04" (No new conviction, prior conviction) in Storage item 2B-Detention status. Transcribe highest ranked to Storage item 2O-Controlling offenses.

COMP_INSTR_2G.

- (1) If Storage item 2B-Detention Status=03 (No new conviction, prior sentence) or Storage item 2B- Detention status=04 (No new conviction, prior conviction awaiting sentencing). Skip to S3Q1a (Pretrial)
- (2) If S2Q6b=2 and S2Q6d=2, and offenses are listed in Storage item 2H-Most recent prior offenses, Mark "05" (Unconvicted) in Storage item 2B-Detention Status, skip to COMP_INSTR_5A.
- (3) Else, Mark "06" (No offense) in Storage item 2B-Detention Status, skip to COMP_INSTR_5A.

Pretrial status only

ASK IF [[S2Q2a=2] OR [S2Q2a=1 AND S2Q2c=2,D,R AND S2Q2e=2,D,R]] AND (S2Q1f=10 or 11 or 12 AND NO OTHER VALUE):

S2Q6f. For what offenses were you on (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f) when you were admitted to jail? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

(95) SPECIFY OFFENSES

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE OFFENSE PER LINE USING AUTOCOMPLETE

PROGRAMMER: IF S2Q6F=95, IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES. IF LINKED TO "OTHER/UNKNOWN OFFENSE" THEN CAPTURE VERBATIM RESPONSE ON SEPARATE SCREEN AND STORE VERBATIM IN SI_2C_VER. IF VERBATIM IS D OR R THEN STORE "THE OTHER OFFENSE YOU WERE NOT ABLE TO SPECIFY" IN SI_2C_VER.

S2Q6f_1	 	
S2Q6f_2	 	
S2Q6f_3		
S2Q6f_4		
S2Q6f_5.		

Transcribe offenses to Storage item 2C-Current arrest offenses and Storage item 2H-Most recent prior offenses

ASK IF [[S2Q2a=2] OR [S2Q2a=1 AND S2Q2c=2,D,R AND S2Q2e=2,D,R]] AND S2Q1f=10 or 11 or 12, AND NO OTHER VALUE:

S2Q6f_ar. In what month and year were you arrested for or charged with the (INSERT OFFENSES FROM

STORAGE ITEM 2C-CURRENT ARREST OFFENSES) OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT ("OFFENSE FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)?

ENTER MONTH:	(MM) (Range 1-12, D)
ENTER YEAR:	(YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE

ONLY IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE: If date in S2Q6f_ar is before admission date in Storage item 2A-current admission date, transcribe date to Storage item 2D-Current arrest date and Storage item 2Q-Prior arrest date, and ask S2Q6f_ad.

Else ask S2Q6fv_ar.

ASK IF SI 2A CONTAINS A DATE AND S2Q6f ar IS ON OR AFTER STORAGE ITEM 2A:

- **S2Q6fv_ar.** The arrest date you just gave me (INSERT DATE FROM S2Q6f_ar) FOR (INSERT OFFENSES FROM STORAGE ITEM 2H, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT "OFFENSE FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)") is on or after your admission date of (INSERT ADMISSION DATE FROM STORAGE ITEM 2A). Is this correct? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES Accept date and ask S2Q6f_ad.
 - (2) NO Make corrections Display items S2Q6f_ar and S2Q1a on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After FR has made corrections, transcribe arrest date to Storage item 2D-Current arrest date and Storage item 2Q-prior arrest date and transcribe date in S2Q1a to Storage item 2A-Current admission date.

Screen example

BLIND D OR R

I would like to verify a few items.				
(CORRECT AS NECESS	SARY or "ENTER	" TO CONTIN	IUE)	
Admission date	Month:	Year:	fill from S2Q1a	
Prior arrest date	Month:	Year:	fill from S2Q6f_ar	

ASK IF [[S2Q2a=2] OR [S2Q2a=1 AND S2Q2c=2,D,R AND S2Q2e=2,D,R]] AND S2Q1f=10 or 11 or 12, AND NO OTHER VALUE:

S2Q6f_ad. On what date were you first admitted to jail or another facility for (INSERT OFFENSE FROM S2Q6F, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1F)")?

ENTER MONTH:	(MM) (Range 1-12, D)
ENTER YEAR:	(YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)
-or-	
(0) NEVER ADMITTED	

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE

If S2Q6f_ad=0, Mark "0" in S2Q6f_rl and skip to S2Q6g. Else transcribe date to Storage item 2I-Most recent prior admission date and continue with S2Q6f_rl.

ASK IF S2Q6f ad IS ASKED AND NOT 0:

ASK IF SZQ6T_ad IS ASKED AND NOT 0:
S2Q6f_rl. On what date were you first released from jail or another facility for (INSERT OFFENSE FROM
S2Q6f, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ON (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)")?
ENTER MONTH: (MM) (Range 1-12, D)
ENTER YEAR: (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)
-or-
(0) NEVER RELEASED
BLIND D OR R
INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE
(1) Verify that the admission date in S2Q6f_ad is on or before the release date in S2Q6f_rl. If not, ask S2Q6fv_rl.
(2) Else if date (MM/YYYY) provided: Transcribe date to Storage item 2J-Most recent prior release date and skip to S2Q6g.
ASK IF S2Q6f_ad IS AFTER S2Q6f_rl:
S2Q6fv_rl. The release date you just gave me (INSERT RELEASE DATE FROM S2Q6f_rl) is before your readmission date of (INSERT READMISSION DATE FROM S2Q6f_ad). Is this correct? ENTER ONE
(1) YES - transcribe date in (S2Q6f_rl) to Storage item 2J-Most recent prior release date and ask S2Q6g.
(2) NO - Make corrections – Display items S2Q6f_rl and S2Q6f_ad on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After interviewer has made corrections, transcribe S2Q6f_ad to Storage item 2I – Most recent prior admission date and S2Q6f_rl to Storage item 2J – Most recent prior release date.
Screen example
I would like to verify a few items.
(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)
Release Month: Year: fill from S2Q6f_rl
Readmission Month: Year: fill from S2Q6f_ad

ASK IF S2Q2a=2 AND S2Q1f=10 or 11 or 12, AND NO OTHER VALUE:

S2Q6g. Are you <u>sentenced</u> for any offenses for which you were on (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO Skip to S2Q6i
- (h) Help DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_Sentenced

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S2Q6i

h_SENTENCED.

A judge or jury has imposed penalties upon a person convicted of a crime. Penalties may include imprisonment or payment of fines, or any of a number of alternatives to incarceration such as probation, restitution, or supervised community release.

ASK IF S2Q6g=1 AND ANY OFFENSES PROVIDED IN S2Q6f:

S2Q6h. For what offenses are you sentenced? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

PROGRAMMER: DISPLAY OFFENSES PROVIDED IN S2Q6f, ONE OFFENSE PER LINE, AND ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO SELECT WHICH WERE CONVICTED.

S2Q6h_1	
S2Q6h_2.	
S2Q6h_3	
S2Q6h_4	
S2Q6h_5.	
32001_3.	

NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R\

(96)

- (1) Transcribe offenses to Storage item 2F-New sentenced offenses and highest ranked to Storage item 2O-Controlling offenses. Transcribe arrest date in Storage item 2D to Storage item 2P-Controlling arrest date.
- (3) Mark "01" (Convicted, sentenced) in Storage item 2B-Detention status
- (2) If number of offenses in S2Q6h=S2Q6f, Mark "02" in S2Q6i and Skip to COMP_INSTR_2H

ASK IF NUMBER OF OFFENSES IN S2Q6h IS LESS THAN THOSE IN S2Q6f OR IF S2Q6g=2,D,R:

- **S2Q6i.** Are you *convicted and awaiting sentencing* for any offenses for which you were on (INSERT RESPONSES FROM S2Q1f)? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO Skip to COMP_INSTR_2H
 - (h) Help DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_Convicted

BLIND D OR R - Skip to COMP INSTR 2H

h_CONVICTED

The judgment of a court that the defendant is guilty of the offenses with which charged, based on the verdict of a jury or judicial officers, or on the guilty pleas or a no contest plea of a defendant.

ASK IF S2Q6i=1 AND ANY OFFENSES PROVIDED IN S2Q6f:

S2Q6j. For what offenses are you convicted and awaiting sentencing? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

PROGRAMMER: DISPLAY OFFENSES PROVIDED IN S2Q6f THAT WERE NOT ALREADY SELECTED IN S2Q6h, ONE OFFENSE PER LINE, AND ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO SELECT WHICH WERE CONVICTED.

S2Q6j_1. _	 	
S2Q6j_2.	 	
S2Q6j_3.	 	
S2Q6j_4.		
S2Q6j_5. ₋		

(96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R\

- (1) Transcribe offenses to Storage item 2G-New Conviction awaiting sentencing offenses.
- (2) If S2Q6g=2 and S2Q6i=1, Mark "02" (Convicted, awaiting sentencing) in Storage item 2B-Detention status and transcribe highest ranked in Storage item 2G to Storage item 2O-Controlling offenses.

COMP_INSTR_2H.

- (1) If Storage item 2B-Detention Status=01(Convicted, sentenced) and offenses are listed in Storage item 2F-New sentenced offenses, Skip to S3Q1a (Pretrial).
- (2) Else if Storage item 2B=02(Convicted, awaiting sentencing) and offenses are listed in Storage item 2G-Convicted, awaiting sentencing offenses, Skip to S3Q1a (Pretrial).
- (3) Else if S2Q6g=2 and S2Q6i=2 and offenses are listed in Storage item 2C-Current arrest offenses, Mark "05" (Unconvicted) in Storage item 2B-Detention status and Skip to COMP INSTR 4A
- (4) Else, Mark "06" (No offense) in Storage item 2B-Detention status and Skip to COMP INSTR 4A

SECTION D: NOT ON CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATUS

ASK IF S2Q1f=13:

COMP_INSTR_2I.

COMP_INSTR_5A.

Ask in priority order S2Q1d2=8, 9, 7, 2, 1, 4, 5, 6, or 95

If S2Q1d2=8, Ask S2Q7a - To serve a sentence in this jail

If S2Q1d2=2, Ask S2Q9a - To stand trial for an offense

If S2Q1d2=7, Ask S2Q8a - To await sentencing for an offense

If S2Q1d2=4, Ask S2Q10a - For safekeeping

If S2Q1d2=5, Ask S2Q11a - As a witness

If S2Q1d2=6, Ask S2Q12a - For contempt of court

If S2Q1d2=9, Ask S2Q13a - To await transfer to serve a sentence somewhere else

If S2Q1d2=1, Ask S2Q14a - To await arraignment

If S2Q1d2=95, Ask S2Q16a - For another reason

If S2Q1d2=3, D or R, Mark "06" No offense in Storage item 2B-Detention Status and skip to

ASK IF S2Q1f=13 AND S2Q1d2=8:

To serve a sentence

S2Q7a. Fo	or what offenses a	re you <u>serving a</u>	sentence? Any	others? ENTER	ALL THAT APPLY
------------------	--------------------	-------------------------	---------------	---------------	----------------

(95) SPECIFY OFFENSES

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE OFFENSE PER LINE USING AUTOCOMPLETE

PROGRAMMER: IF \$2Q7A=95, IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES. IF LINKED TO "OTHER/UNKNOWN OFFENSE" THEN CAPTURE VERBATIM RESPONSE ON SEPARATE SCREEN AND STORE VERBATIM IN \$1_2C_VER. IF VERBATIM IS D OR R THEN STORE "THE OTHER OFFENSE YOU WERE NOT ABLE TO SPECIFY" IN \$1_2C_VER.

S2Q7a_1	_
S2Q7a_2	_
S2Q7a_3	_
S2Q7a_4	_
\$2Q7a_5	_

- (1) Mark "01" (New conviction, sentenced) in Storage item 2B-Detention status.
- (2) If "D" or "R" is marked, skip to S2Q7a_ar
- (3) Else transcribe offenses to Storage item 2C Current arrest offenses, Storage item 2F-New sentenced offenses, and highest ranked to Storage Item 2O Controlling Offense and continue with S2Q7a_ar.

ASK IF S2Q1f=13 AND S2Q1d2=8:

S2Q7a_ar. In what month and year were you arrested or charged with the ((INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2F-NEW SENTENCED OFFENSES) OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT ("OFFENSE FOR WHICH YOU ARE SERVING A SENTENCE"))?

ENTER MONTH:	(MM) (Range 1-12, D)
ENTER YEAR:	(YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)
BLIND D OR R	

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE

- (1) ONLY IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE: Verify that the arrest date in S2Q7a_ar is on or before the admission date in Storage item 2A-Current admission date. If not, ask S2Q7av_ar.
- (2) Else transcribe arrest date to Storage item 2D-Current arrest date and Storage item 2P-Controlling arrest date and Skip to COMP_INSTR_2J.

ASK IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE AND S2Q7a_ar IS AFTER STORAGE ITEM 2A:

- **S2Q7av_ar.** The arrest date you just gave me (INSERT ARREST DATE FROM S2Q7A_AR) is after your admission date of (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE). Is this correct? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES transcribe date in (S2Q7a_ar) to Storage item 2D-Current arrest date and Storage item 2P-Controlling arrest date and Skip to COMP_INSTR_2J.
 - (2) NO Make corrections Display items S2Q1a and S2Q7a_ar on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After interviewer has made corrections, transcribe S2Q1a to Storage item 2A Current admission date and transcribe S2Q7a_ar to Storage item 2D Current arrest date and Storage item 2P Controlling arrest date.

Screen example

I would like to verify a few items.		
(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "E	ENTER" TO CO	ONTINUE)
Admission date Month:	Year:	fill from S2Q1a
Arrest date Month:	Year:	fill from S2Q7a_ar

ASK IF S2Q1f=13 AND S2Q1d2=7:

To await sentencing for an offense

S2Q8a. For what offenses are you awaiting sentencing? Any others? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

(95) SPECIFY OFFENSES

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE OFFENSE PER LINE USING AUTOCOMPLETE

PROGRAMMER: IF S2Q8A=95, IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES. IF LINKED TO "OTHER/UNKNOWN OFFENSE" THEN CAPTURE VERBATIM RESPONSE ON SEPARATE SCREEN AND STORE VERBATIM IN SI_2C_VER. IF VERBATIM IS D OR R THEN STORE "THE OTHER OFFENSE YOU WERE NOT ABLE TO SPECIFY" IN SI_2C_VER.

S2Q8a_1	 	
S2Q8a_2		
S2Q8a_3		
S2Q8a_4		
S2Q8a 5.		

- (1) Mark "02" (convicted, awaiting sentencing) in Storage item 2B-Detention status.
- (2) If "D" or "R" is marked, skip to S2Q8a ar
- (3) Else transcribe offenses to Storage item 2C Current arrest offenses and Storage item 2G New conviction, awaiting sentence, and highest ranked to Storage item 2O Controlling offense and continue with S2Q8a ar.

ASK IF S2Q1f=13 AND S2Q1d2=7:

ASK IF S.	2Q1t=1	3 AND \$2Q1d2=7:		
_	STORAG	hat month and year were you arrested or charged with ((INSERT OFFENSES FROM GE ITEM S2Q8a) OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT ("OFFENSE FOR WHICH YOU ARE AWAITING ICING"))?		
	ENTER	MONTH: (MM) (Range 1-12, D)		
	ENTER	YEAR: (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)		
	BLIND [O OR R		
	INTERV	IEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE		
		LY IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE: Verify that the arrest date in S2Q8a_ar is on or before the mission date in Storage item 2A – Most recent admission date. If not, ask S2Q8av_ar.		
		e transcribe arrest date to Storage item 2D – Current arrest date and Storage item 2P – ntrolling arrest date and Skip to COMP_INSTR_2K.		
ASK IF S	I_2A CC	NTAINS A DATE AND S2Q8a_ar IS AFTER STORAGE ITEM 2A:		
	_	e arrest date you just gave me (INSERT ARREST DATE FROM S2Q8A_AR) is after your on date of (INSERT ADMISSION DATE FROM STORAGE ITEM 2A). Is this correct? ENTER		
	(1)	YES - transcribe date in (S2Q8a_ar) to Storage item 2D – Current arrest date and Storage item 2P – Controlling arrest date and Skip to COMP_INSTR_2K.		
	(2)	NO - Make corrections – Display items S2Q1a and S2Q8a_ar on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After interviewer has made corrections, transcribe S2Q1a to Storage item 2A – Current admission date and S2Q8a_ar to Storage item 2D – Current arrest date and Storage item 2P – Controlling arrest date.		
	Screen	example		
	I would like to verify a few items.			
	(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)			
	Admis	ssion date Month: Year: fill from S2Q1a		
	Arrest	date Month: Year: fill from S2Q8a_ar		

ASK IF S2Q1f=13 AND S2Q1d2=2:

To stand trial

S2Q9a. For what offenses are you to stand trial? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER: IF OFFENSE IS PAROLE VIOLATION, PROBATION VIOLATION, OR ESCAPE ONLY, ENTER A, B, OR C INSTEAD OF ENTERING THAT INTO A TEXT FIELD. OTHERWISE, ENTER INTO THE TEXT FIELDS, ONLY ONE OFFENSE PER LINE

- (A) Probation violation
- (B) Parole violation
- (C) Escape
- (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS
- (95) SPECIFY OFFENSES

BLIND D OR R

PROGRAMMER: IF \$2Q9A=95 (SPECIFY OFFENSES) THEN PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING 5 TEXT FIELDS. IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES. IF LINKED TO "OTHER/UNKNOWN OFFENSE" THEN CAPTURE VERBATIM RESPONSE ON SEPARATE SCREEN AND STORE VERBATIM IN \$1_2C_VER. IF VERBATIM IS D OR R THEN STORE "THE OTHER OFFENSE YOU WERE NOT ABLE TO SPECIFY" IN \$1_2C_VER.

S2Q9a_1.	
S2Q9a_2.	
S2Q9a_3.	
S2Q9a_4.	
S2Q9a_5.	

- (1) Mark "05" (Unconvicted) in Storage item 2B-Detention status.
- (2) If "D" or "R" is marked, skip to S2Q9a_ar
- (3) Else transcribe offenses to Storage item 2C-Current arrest offenses and continue with \$2Q9a_ar.

ASK IF S2Q1f=13 AND S2Q1d2=2:

ASK IF SZQ	F=13 AND S2Q1d2=2:
_	n what month and year were you arrested for (INSERT OFFENSES FROM S2Q9A, OR IF NO ENSE INSERT "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU ARE TO STAND TRIAL")?
EN ⁻	ER MONTH: (MM) (Range 1-12, D)
EN ⁻	ER YEAR: (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)
BLI	ID D OR R
INT	ERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE
(1)	ONLY IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE: Verify that the arrest date in S2Q9a_ar is on or before the admission date in Storage item 2A-Current admission date. If not, ask S2Q9av_ar.
(2)	Else transcribe arrest date to Storage item 2D -Current arrest date and Skip to COMP_INSTR-5A.
ASK IF SI_2	CONTAINS A DATE AND S2Q9a_ar IS AFTER STORAGE ITEM 2A:
S2Q9av_ar	The arrest date you just gave me (INSERT ARREST DATE FROM S2Q9a_ar) is after your admission date of (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE). Is this correct? ENTER ONE
(1)	YES - transcribe date in (S2Q9a_ar) to Storage item 2D-Current arrest date and Skip to COMP_INSTR-5A.
(2)	NO - Make corrections — Display items S2Q1a and S2Q9a_ar on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After interviewer has made corrections, transcribe S2Q1a to Storage item 2A — Most recent admission date and S2Q9a_ar to Storage item 2D — Current arrest date.
Scr	en example
/ \	ould like to verify a few items.
(0	DRRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)
A	mission date Month: Year: fill from S2Q1a
A	rest date Month: Year: fill_from \$209a_ar

ASK IF S2Q1f=13 AND S2Q1d2=4:

For Safekeeping

S2Q10a.	. For what offenses wer	e you arrested for o	r charged with wher	n you were brougl	าt into this jail
	for safekeeping? Ar	y others? ENTER AL	L THAT APPLY		

- (0) NONE/NO OFFENSE
- (95) SPECIFY OFFENSES

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE OFFENSE PER LINE USING AUTOCOMPLETE

PROGRAMMER: IF \$2Q10A=95, IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES. IF LINKED TO "OTHER/UNKNOWN OFFENSE" THEN CAPTURE VERBATIM RESPONSE ON SEPARATE SCREEN AND STORE VERBATIM IN SI_2C_VER. IF VERBATIM IS D OR R THEN STORE "THE OTHER OFFENSE YOU WERE NOT ABLE TO SPECIFY" IN SI_2C_VER.

S2Q10a_1	
S2Q10a_2	
S2Q10a_3	
S2Q10a_4	 _
S2Q10a_5	 _

- (1) Mark "06" (No offense) in Storage item 2B-Detention status.
- (2) If "D" or "R" is marked, skip to S2Q10a ar
- (3) Else transcribe offenses to Storage item 2C-Current arrest offenses and continue with S2Q10a_ar.

ASK IF S2Q1f=13 AND S2Q1d2=4:

S2Q10a_ar. In what month and year were you arrested or charged with (INSERT OFFENSES FROM S2Q10A, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ARRESTED OR CHARGED WHEN YOU WERE BROUGHT IN FOR SAFEKEEPING")?

ENTER MONTH:	(MM) (Range 1-12, D)
ENTER YEAR:	(YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE

- (1) ONLY IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE: Verify that the arrest date in S2Q10a_ar is on or before the admission date in Storage item 2A-Current admission date. If not, ask S2Q10av_ar.
- (2) Else transcribe arrest date to Storage item 2D -Current arrest date and Skip to COMP_INSTR_5A.

ASK IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE AND S2Q10a_ar IS AFTER STORAGE ITEM 2A:

- **S2Q10av_ar.** The arrest date you just gave me (INSERT ARREST DATE FROM S2Q10a_ar) is after your admission date of (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE). Is this correct? ENTER ONE
 - (1) Yes transcribe date in (S2Q10a_ar) to Storage item 2D-Current arrest date and Skip to COMP_INSTR-5A.
 - (2) No Make corrections Display items S2Q1a and S2Q10a_ar on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After interviewer has made corrections, transcribe S2Q1a to Storage item 2A Most recent admission date and S2Q10a_ar to Storage item 2D Current arrest date and Skip to COMP INSTR-5A.

Screen example

I would like to verify a few items.				
(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)				
Admission date	Month:	Year:	fill from S2Q1a	
Arrest date	Month:	_ Year:	_ fill_from S2Q10a_ar	

ASK IF S2Q1f=13 AND S2Q1d2=5:

As a Witness

- **S2Q11a.** For what offenses were you arrested or charged with when you were brought in to jail to be held as a witness? Any others? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
 - (0) NONE/NO OFFENSE
 - (95) SPECIFY OFFENSES

BLIND D OR R

60044 4

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE OFFENSE PER LINE USING AUTOCOMPLETE

PROGRAMMER: IF \$2Q11A=95, IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES. IF LINKED TO "OTHER/UNKNOWN OFFENSE" THEN CAPTURE VERBATIM RESPONSE ON SEPARATE SCREEN AND STORE VERBATIM IN SI_2C_VER. IF VERBATIM IS D OR R THEN STORE "THE OTHER OFFENSE YOU WERE NOT ABLE TO SPECIFY" IN SI_2C_VER.

S2Q11a_1	
S2Q11a_2	
S2Q11a_3.	
S2Q11a_4.	
S2O11a 5.	

- (1) Mark "06" (No offense) in Storage item 2B-Detention status.
- (2) If "D" or "R" is marked, skip to S2Q11a_ar
- (3) Else transcribe offenses to Storage item 2C-Current arrest offenses and continue with \$2Q11a_ar.

ASK IF S2Q1f=13 AND S2Q1d2=5:

S2Q11a_ar. In what month and year were you arrested or charged with (INSERT OFFENSES FROM S2Q11a, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ARRESTED OR CHARGED WHEN YOU WERE BROUGHT IN AS A WITNESS")?

ENTER MONTH: (MM) (Range 1-12, D)

ENTER YEAR: (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE

- (1) ONLY IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE: Verify that the arrest date in S2Q11a_ar is on or before the admission date in Storage item 2A-Current admission date. If not, ask S2Q11av_ar.
- (2) Else transcribe arrest date to Storage item 2D -Current arrest date and Skip to COMP INSTR-5A

ASK IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE AND S2Q11a_ar IS AFTER STORAGE ITEM 2A:

- **S2Q11av_ar.** The arrest date you just gave me (INSERT ARREST DATE FROM S2Q11a_ar) is after your admission date of (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE). Is this correct? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES transcribe date in (S2Q11a_ar) to Storage item 2D Current arrest date and Skip to skip to COMP_INSTR-5A.
 - (2) NO Make corrections Display items S2Q1a and S2Q11a_ar on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After interviewer has made corrections, transcribe S2Q1a to Storage item 2A Most recent admission date and S2Q11a_ar to Storage item 2D Current arrest date. Skip to COMP_INSTR-5A.

Screen example

I would like to verij	fy a few items.			
(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)				
Admission date Month: Year: fill from S2Q1a				
Arrest date	Month:	Year:	_ fill from S2Q11a_ar	

ASK IF S2Q1f=13 AND S2Q1d2=6:

For Contempt of Court

S2Q12a. For what offen	ses were you arrested	or charged with when	you were brought i	in to be held for
contempt of cou	urt? Any others? ENTER	R ALL THAT APPLY		

- (0) NONE/NO OFFENSE
- (95) SPECIFY OFFENSES

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE OFFENSE PER LINE USING AUTOCOMPLETE

PROGRAMMER: IF \$2Q12A=95, IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES. IF LINKED TO "OTHER/UNKNOWN OFFENSE" THEN CAPTURE VERBATIM RESPONSE ON SEPARATE SCREEN AND STORE VERBATIM IN SI_2C_VER. IF VERBATIM IS D OR R THEN STORE "THE OTHER OFFENSE YOU WERE NOT ABLE TO SPECIFY" IN SI_2C_VER.

S2Q12a_1.		
S2Q12a_2.		
S2Q12a_3.		
S2Q12a_4.		
S2Q12a_5.		
(4) 04 1 //	26" (N	

- (1) Mark "06" (No offense) in Storage item 2B Detention status.
- (2) If "D" or "R" is marked, skip to S2Q12a ar.
- (3) Else transcribe-offenses to Storage item 2C Current arrest offenses and continue with S2Q12a_ar.

ASK IF S2Q1f=13 AND S2Q1d2=6:

S2Q12a_ar. In what month and year were you arrested or charged with (INSERT OFFENSES FROM S2Q12a, OR IF NO OFFENSES INSERT "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU WERE ARRESTED OR CHARGED WHEN YOU WERE BROUGHT TO BE HELD FOR CONTEMPT OF COURT"?

ENTER MONTH:	(MM) (Range 1-12, D)
ENTER YEAR:	(YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE

- (1) ONLY IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE: Verify that the arrest date in S2Q12a_ar is on or before the admission date in Storage item 2A Most recent admission date. If not, ask S2Q11av_ar.
- (2) Else transcribe arrest date to Storage item 2D Current arrest date and skip to COMP_INSTR-5A.

ASK IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE AND S2Q12a_ar IS AFTER STORAGE ITEM 2A:

- **S2Q12av_ar.** The arrest date you just gave me (INSERT ARREST DATE FROM S2Q12a_ar) is after your admission date of (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE). Is this correct? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES transcribe date in (S2Q12a_ar) to Storage item 2D Current arrest date and Skip to skip to COMP_INSTR-5A.
 - (2) NO Make corrections Display items S2Q1a and S2Q12a_ar on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After interviewer has made corrections, transcribe S2Q1a to Storage item 2A Most recent admission date and S2Q12a_ar to Storage item 2D Current arrest date. Skip to COMP_INSTR-5A.

Screen example

I would like to ver	I would like to verify a few items.			
(CORRECT AS NEC	ESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)			
Admission date	Month: Year: fill from S2Q1a			
Arrest date	Month: Year: fill from S2Q12a_ar			

ASK IF S2Q1f=13 AND S2Q1d2=9:

To Serve a Sentence for Another Authority

S2Q13a. For what offenses are you to serve a sentence somewhere else? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

- (0) NONE/NO OFFENSE
- (95) SPECIFY OFFENSES

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE OFFENSE PER LINE USING AUTOCOMPLETE

PROGRAMMER: IF \$2Q13A=95, IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES. IF LINKED TO "OTHER/UNKNOWN OFFENSE" THEN CAPTURE VERBATIM RESPONSE ON SEPARATE SCREEN AND STORE VERBATIM IN SI_2C_VER. IF VERBATIM IS D OR R THEN STORE "THE OTHER OFFENSE YOU WERE NOT ABLE TO SPECIFY" IN SI 2C VER.

S2Q13a_1	 	
S2Q13a_2	 	
S2Q13a_3	 	
S2Q13a_4		
\$2013a 5.		

- (1) Mark "01" (Convicted, sentenced) in Storage item 2B-Detention Status.
- (2) If "0" or "D" or "R" is marked, skip to S2Q13a ar.
- (3) Transcribe offenses to Storage item 2C-Current arrest offenses, Storage item 2F-New sentenced offenses, highest ranked to Storage item 2O-Controlling offenses.

ASK IF S2Q1f=13 AND S2Q1d2=9:

ENTER YEAR:

S2Q13 a	a_ar. In what month and year	were you arrested for (INSERT OFFENSES FROM S2Q13A), OR IF NO
	OFFENSES (INSERT "OFFENSE ELSE")?	S FOR WHICH YOU ARE TO SERVE A SENTENCE SOMEWHERE
	ENTER MONTH:	(MM) (Range 1-12, D)

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE

(1) ONLY IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE: Verify that the arrest date in S2Q13a_ar is on or before the admission date in Storage item 2A-Current admission date. If not, ask S2Q13av ar.

_____ (YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

(2) Else transcribe arrest date to Storage item 2D -Current arrest date and Skip to COMP_INSTR-2J.

ASK IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE AND S2Q13a_ar IS AFTER STORAGE ITEM 2A:

- **S2Q13av_ar.** The arrest date you just gave me (INSERT ARREST DATE FROM S2Q13a_ar) is after your admission date of (INSERT ADMISSION DATE FROM STORAGE ITEM 2A). Is this correct? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES transcribe date in (S2Q13a_ar) to Storage item 2D-Current arrest date and go to COMP_INSTR-2J.
 - (2) NO Make corrections Display items S2Q1a and S2Q10a_ar on screen. Allow interviewer to make so changes. After interviewer has made corrections, transcribe S2Q1a to Storage item 2A Most recent admission date and S2Q13a_ar to Storage item 2D Current arrest date. Go to COMP_INSTR-2J.

COMP_INSTR_2J.

- (1) If Storage item 2B-Detention status=01 (Convicted, sentenced) and offenses are listed in Storage item 2F-New Sentenced offenses, skip to S3Q1a (pretrial).
- (2) Else Mark "06" (No offense) in Storage item 2B-Detention Status and Skip to COMP_INSTR-5A.

Screen example

I would like to verify a few items.				
(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)				
Admission date	Month:	_ Year:	fill_from S2Q1a	
Arrest date	Month:	Year:	fill from S2Q13a_ar	

ASK IF S2Q1f=13 AND S2Q1d2=1:

To Await Arraignment

	S2Q14a. For what offenses are	you awaiting arraignment?	Any others? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
--	--------------------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

- (0) NONE/NO OFFENSE
- (95) SPECIFY OFFENSES

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE OFFENSE PER LINE USING AUTOCOMPLETE

PROGRAMMER: IF \$2Q14A=95, IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES. IF LINKED TO "OTHER/UNKNOWN OFFENSE" THEN CAPTURE VERBATIM RESPONSE ON SEPARATE SCREEN AND STORE VERBATIM IN SI_2C_VER. IF VERBATIM IS D OR R THEN STORE "THE OTHER OFFENSE YOU WERE NOT ABLE TO SPECIFY" IN SI 2C VER.

S2Q14a_1. _	
S2Q14a_2.	
S2Q14a_3. _	
S2Q14a_4.	
S2Q14a_5.	

- (1) Mark "06" (No offense) in Storage item 2B Detention status.
- (2) If "D" or "R" is marked, skip to S2A14a ar.
- (3) Else transcribe offenses to Storage item 2C Current arrest offenses and continue with \$2Q14a_ar.

ASK IF S2Q1f=13 AND S2Q1d2=1:

S2Q14a_ar. In what month and year were you arrested for ((INSERT OFFENSES FROM S2Q14a), OR IF NO OFFENSES (INSERT "OFFENSES FOR WHICH YOU ARE AWAITING ARRAIGNMENT"))?

ENTER MONTH:	(MM) (Range 1-12, D)
ENTER YEAR:	(YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE DATE GIVEN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE

- (1) ONLY IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE: Verify that the arrest date in S2Q14a_ar is on or before the admission date in Storage item 2A Most recent admission date. If not, ask S2Q14av_ar.
- (2) Else transcribe arrest date to Storage item 2D Current arrest date and skip to COMP_INSTR-5A.

ASK IF SI_2A CONTAINS A DATE AND S2Q14a_ar IS AFTER STORAGE ITEM 2A:

- **S2Q14av_ar.** The arrest date you just gave me (INSERT ARREST DATE FROM S2Q14a_ar) is after your admission date of (INSERT ADMISSION DATE FROM STORAGE ITEM 2A). Is this correct? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES transcribe date in (S2Q14a_ar) to Storage item 2D-Current arrest date and Skip to COMP_INSTR-5A.
 - (2) NO Make corrections Display items S2Q1a and S2Q14a_ar on screen. Allow interviewer to make changes. After interviewer has made corrections, transcribe S2Q1a to Storage item 2A-Current admission date and S2Q14a_ar to Storage item 2D-Current arrest date.

Screen example

I would like to verify a few items.				
(CORRECT AS NECESSARY or "ENTER" TO CONTINUE)				
Admission date	Month:	Year:	fill from S2Q1a	
Arrest date	Month:	Year:	fill from S2Q14a_ar	

COMP_INSTR_2K.

- (1) If Storage item 2B-Detention status=02 (Convicted, awaiting sentencing) and offenses are listed in Storage item 2C-Current arrest offense offenses, skip to S3Q1a (pretrial).
- (2) Else Mark "06" (No offense) in Storage item 2B-Detention Status, and Skip to COMP_INSTR_5A.

ASK IF S2Q1f=13 AND S2Q1d2=95:

Another reason, specify

- **S2Q16a.** For what offenses were you arrested or charged with when you were brought in for (INSERT S2Q1d2_OTH)? Any others? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
 - (0) NONE/NO OFFENSE
 - (95) SPECIFY OFFENSES

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: ENTER ONE OFFENSE PER LINE USING AUTOCOMPLETE

PROGRAMMER: IF S2Q16A=95, IMPLEMENT AUTOCOMPLETE FUNCTION LINKING RESPONSES TO LIST OF ALL POSSIBLE OFFENSES. IF LINKED TO "OTHER/UNKNOWN OFFENSE" THEN CAPTURE VERBATIM RESPONSE ON SEPARATE SCREEN AND STORE VERBATIM IN SI_2C_VER. IF VERBATIM IS D OR R THEN STORE "THE OTHER OFFENSE YOU WERE NOT ABLE TO SPECIFY" IN SI_2C_VER.

	S20	Q16a_1			
	S20	Q16a_2			
	S20	Q16a_3			
	S20	Q16a_4			
	S20	Q16a_5			
	(1)	Mark "06" (No	offense) in Sto	rage item 2B	3-Detention status.
	(2)	If "D" or "R" is	marked, skip to	o S2Q16a_ar	:
	(3)	Else transcribe S2Q16a_ar.	offenses to Sto	orage item 20	C-Current arrest offenses and continue with
ASK IF	S2Q	1f=13 AND S2Q	1d2=95:		
S2Q16	Sa_ar		•	•	d for (INSERT OFFENSES FROM S2Q16a, OR IF NO ROUGHT IN FOR (INSERT S2Q1d2_OTH)")?
	EN	TER MONTH:	(MN	И) (Range 1-1	12, D)
	EN	TER YEAR:	(YY)	YY) (Range 20	000-CURRENT YEAR, D)
	INT	TERVIEWER: IF N	MORE THAN ON	NE DATE GIVE	EN, TAKE THE EARLIEST DATE
	(1)	_			hat the arrest date in S2Q16a_ar is on or before rrent admission date. If not, ask S2Q16av_ar.
	(2)	Else transcribe COMP_INSTR-S		Storage item	a 2D-Current arrest date and skip to
ASK IF	SI_2	A CONTAINS A [DATE AND S2Q	16a_ar IS AF1	TER STORAGE ITEM 2A:
S2Q1(Sav_a		e of (INSERT ST		T ARREST DATE FROM S2Q16a_ar) is after your 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE). Is this
	(1)	YES - transcribe COMP_INSTR-		6a_ar) to Sto	orage item 2D-Current arrest date and skip to
	(2)	to make chang	ges. After interv ent admission d	riewer has m	Q1a and S2Q16a_ar on screen. Allow interviewer ade corrections, transcribe S2Q1a to Storage item 16a_ar to Storage item 2D – Current arrest date.
	Scr	een example			
	l wo	uld like to verify	a few items.		
	(COF	RRECT AS NECES	SSARY or "ENTE	R" TO CONTI	NUE)
	Adm	ission date	Month:	Year:	_ fill from S2Q1a
	Arre	st date	Month:	Year:	_ fill from S2Q16a_ar
L					

Section 3 – Pretrial Release and Trial

PROGRAMMER: IN SECTION 3, WHENEVER A QUESTION IS FILLED WITH STORAGE ITEM 2C, IF 2C IS BLANK, FILL WITH "THE CURRENT ARREST OFFENSES" INSTEAD. WHENEVER A QUESTION IS FILLED WITH STORAGE ITEM 2D, IF 2D IS BLANK, FILL WITH "THE MOST RECENT ARREST" INSTEAD.

ASK IF STORAGE ITEM 2B – DETENTION STATUS = 01, 02, 03, or 04:

- **S3Q1a.** When you were arrested or charged with (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2C CURRENT ARREST OFFENSES), were you charged with a misdemeanor or a felony or both? ENTER ONE
 - (1) Misdemeanor
 - (2) Felony
 - (3) Both misdemeanor and felony
 - (0) Neither, terms not used in this jurisdiction

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF STORAGE ITEM 2B – DETENTION STATUS = 01, 02, 03, or 04:

- **S3Q1b.** In your trial for (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2C CURRENT ARREST OFFENSES) did you enter an Alford plea, a no contest plea, a guilty plea, or did you plead not guilty? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
 - (1) ALFORD PLEA
 - (2) NO CONTEST PLEA
 - (3) GUILTY PLEA
 - (4) NOT GUILTY PLEA
 - (5) OTHER Specify (S3Q1b_OTH)
 - (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS
 - (h) Help DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_PLEA

BLIND D OR R

If S3Q1b=1, 2, 3, 5, d, r, ask S3Q1c. Else if only S3Q1b=4, go to S3Q1e.

h_PLEA.

Alford plea - A guilty plea to a charge by the defendant, despite his/her claim of innocence, because the evidence of guilt is overwhelming. Usually the plea is to a charge less than the original charge. The defendant agrees to plead guilty because he realizes that there is little chance to win acquittal on the original charge because of the strong evidence of his guilt.

No contest plea - A defendant's formal answer in court to the charge(s) contained in a complaint, information, or indictment, stating that he or she will not contest the charge(s), but neither admits guilt nor claims innocence. Also referred to as a nolo contendere plea.

Guilty plea - A defendant's formal answer in court to the charge(s) contained in a complaint, information, or indictment, stating that he or she will not contest the charge(s) and admits that he/she committed the offense(s) listed.

Not guilty plea - A defendant's formal answer in court to the charge(s) contained in a complaint, information, or indictment, claiming that he or she did not commit the offense(s) listed.

ASK IF S3Q1b=1, 2, 3, 5, D, R:

- **S3Q1c**. Before your trial for (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2C CURRENT ARREST OFFENSES), did you reach an agreement with a prosecutor to plead guilty to a lesser charge, fewer counts, or less time? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO Skip to S3Q2a

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S3Q2a

ASK IF S3Q1c=1:

S3Q1c1. Which of the following did you agree to plead guilty to? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

- (1) A lesser charge
- (2) Fewer counts
- (3) Less time
- (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S3Q1c=1:

S3Q1d. Did you plead to a misdemeanor or a felony or both? ENTER ONE

- (1) Misdemeanor
- (2) Felony
- (3) Both misdemeanor and felony
- (0) Neither, terms not used in this jurisdiction

BLIND D OR R

All skip to S3Q2a

ASK IF S3Q1b=4 ONLY:

S3Q1e. Were you found guilty by a judge or a jury? ENTER ONE

- (1) JUDGE
- (2) JURY

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S3Q1b=4 ONLY:

S3Q1f. Were you found guilty of a misdemeanor or a felony or both? ENTER ONE

- (1) Misdemeanor
- (2) Felony
- (3) Both misdemeanor and felony
- (0) Neither, terms not used in this jurisdiction

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF STORAGE ITEM 2B - DETENTION STATUS = 01, 02, 03, or 04:

S3Q2a. Did you have a lawyer or public defender for (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2C – CURRENT ARREST OFFENSES) charge(s)? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES Skip to S3Q2b
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S3Q2a=2, D, R:

S3Q2a1. Did you defend yourself? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

All skip to S3Q3a

ASK IF S3Q2a=1:

S3Q2b. KEEP PREVIOUS QUESTION (S3Q2a) ON SCREEN. Did you hire your own lawyer or was one assigned by the court? ENTER ONE

- (1) Hired own lawyer
- (2) Assigned by the court
- (3) Both hired and assigned

BLIND D OR R

COMPLETE IF STORAGE ITEM 2B - DETENTION STATUS = 01, 02, 03, or 04:

FILL 3B.

If S3Q1b=1 insert "before your Alford plea"

If S3Q1b=2 Insert "before your no contest plea"

If S3Q1b=3 insert "before you pled guilty"

If S3Q1b=4 insert "before your trial began"

If S3Q1b=5 or BLIND D OR R insert "before your trial began"

If S3Q1b=MULTIPLE RESPONSES insert "before your plea and/or trial began"

ASK IF STORAGE ITEM 2B – DETENTION STATUS = 01, 02, 03, or 04:

S3Q2c. How many times did you talk to a lawyer about the charges (INSERT FILL_3B)?

NUMBER OF TIMES (Range 0-50)

PROGRAMMER: IF S3Q2c= (0) NONE - Skip to S3Q3a

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S3Q2c>0, D, R:

- S3Q2d1. When did you FIRST talk to a lawyer about the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2C CURRENT ARREST OFFENSES UNLESS NOT PROVIDED IN WHICH CASE USE "offenses") on (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2D CURRENT ARREST DATE UNLESS NOT PROVIDED IN WHICH CASE USE "your most recent arrest date") -- within 24 hours of your arrest, within a week of your arrest, or more than a week AFTER your arrest? ENTER ONE
 - (1) WITHIN 24 HOURS OF YOUR ARREST Skip to S3Q3a
 - (2) WITHIN A WEEK OF YOUR ARREST Skip to S3Q3a
 - (3) MORE THAN A WEEK AFTER YOUR ARREST Ask S3Q2d2 and keep S3Q2d1 on screen

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S3Q3a

ASK IF S3Q2d1=3:

- **S3Q2d2.** (**PROGRAMMER**: KEEP S3Q2D1 ON SCREEN) When you first talked to your lawyer, was it more than a week before your trial, less than a week, about a week, or at your trial? ENTER ONE
 - (1) MORE THAN A WEEK BEFORE TRIAL
 - (2) LESS THAN A WEEK
 - (3) ABOUT A WEEK
 - (4) AT TRIAL

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF STORAGE ITEM 2B – DETENTION STATUS = 01, 02, 03, or 04:

- **S3Q3a.** At any time after your arrest for the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2C CURRENT ARREST OFFENSES) charge(s) was bail or bond set? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES *Skip to S3Q3c*
 - (2) NO

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S3Q3g

ASK IF S3Q3a=2:

S3Q3b. Why was bail or bond not set? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

- (1) Released on own recognizance Skip to S3Q3e1
- (2) Transferred to the custody of another authority *Skip to S3Q3q*
- (3) Non-bail/bond offense Skip to COMP_INSTR_4A
- (4) Parole/probation revocation or pending revocation Skip to COMP INSTR 4A
- (5) Other offense pending Skip to COMP_INSTR_4A
- (95) Other Specify S3Q3b OTH Skip to COMP INSTR 4A
- (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R - Skip to COMP_INSTR_4A

ASK IF S3Q3a=1:

S3Q3c. Were you released on bail or bond? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES *Skip to S3Q3e*
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R – Skip to S3Q3e

ASK IF S3Q3c=2:

S3Q3d. Why were	you not released	on bail or bond?	PENTER ALL THAT APPLY
------------------------	------------------	------------------	-----------------------

- (1) Could not afford Skip to COMP_INSTR_4A
- (2) Did not want to be released Skip to COMP_INSTR_4A
- (3) Bondsman not found Skip to COMP INSTR 4A
- (4) Sentenced, ineligible for bail Skip to COMP_INSTR_4A
- (5) On parole/probation Skip to S3Q3q
- (6) Bail/bond revoked Skip to COMP_INSTR_4A
- (7) Released some other way Skip to S3Q3g
- (8) Held for other court or jurisdiction Skip to COMP_INSTR_4A
- (95) Other Specify_____S3Q3d_OTH Skip to COMP_INSTR_4A
- (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R - Skip to Comp_Instr_4A

ASK IF S3Q3c=1, D or R:

S3Q3e. While you were out on bail or bond release were you... ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (SHOW CARD)

- (1) Required to report to a probation/parole/pretrial officer,
- (2) Placed on electronic monitoring/house arrest,
- (3) Required to stay in the country or state,
- (4) Required to stay away from a specific area (e.g., schools),
- (5) Required to submit to drug testing,
- (6) Required to participate in any special education, counseling, or treatment program,
- (7) Required to maintain employment,
- (8) Required to surrender your vehicle,
- (9) Required to perform community service,
- (10) Required to stay away from the victim, or
- (95) Required to do anything else? Specify_____ (S3Q3e_OTH)
- (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS
- (0) NONE

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S3Q3b=1:

S3Q3e1. \CARD)	While	you were out on your own recognizance were you ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (SHOW		
(1	1)	Required to report to a probation/parole/pretrial officer,		
(2	2)	Placed on electronic monitoring/house arrest,		
(3	(3) Required to stay in the country or state,			
(4	4)	Required to stay away from a specific area (e.g., schools),		
(5	5)	Required to submit to drug testing,		
(6	6)	Required to participate in any special education, counseling, or treatment program,		
(7	7)	Required to maintain employment,		
3)	8)	Required to surrender your vehicle,		
(9	9)	Required to perform community service,		
(1	10)	Required to stay away from the victim, or		
(9	95)	Required to do anything else? - Specify (S3Q3e1_OTH)		
(9	96)	NO OTHER MENTIONS		
(0	0)	NONE		
В	LIND D	OR R		

ASK IF S3Q3c=1 OR S3Q3b=1:

S3Q3f.	How long were you out	on (IF S3Q3c=1: INSERT "BAIL/BOND" OR IF S3Q3b=1: INSERT "ROR")?
	ENTER DAYS:	(Range 0-600, D)
	ENTER WEEKS:	(Range 0-104, D)
	ENTER MONTHS:	(Range 0-24, D)
	ENTER YEARS:	(Range 0-10, D)
	BLIND D OR R	

ASK IF S3Q3a=D,R OR S3Q3b=1,2 OR S3Q3c=1 OR S3Q3d=5,7:

S3Q3g. Did you fail to appear for any scheduled court appearance? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO Skip to COMP_INSTR_4A

BLIND D OR R - Skip to COMP_INSTR_4A

ASK IF S3Q3g=1:

S3Q3g2. Why did you fail to appear for a scheduled court appearance? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

- (1) Chose not to appear
- (2) Forgot to appear
- (3) Could not find transportation to court
- (4) Interfered with work or school
- (5) Interfered with family obligation
- (6) Medical reason
- (95) Other Specify ______ (S3Q3g2_OTH)
- (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

Section 4 – Current Sentence

COMPLETE IF STORAGE ITEM 2B=01 THROUGH 05:

COMP_INSTR_4A.

- (1) If Storage item 2B=02, 04, 05, transcribe offense in Storage item 2O Controlling Offense to Storage item 4C Final Controlling Offense and Skip to COMP_INSTR_5A (Incident characteristics).
- (2) If Storage item 2B Detention Status=01 AND (STORAGE ITEM 2F or 2M IS FILLED) ask S4Q1a. If Storage item 2B-Detention Status=03 ask S4Q9.
- (4) If a date item is BLANK, and is referred to for a fill, use "your arrest date."

ASK IF STORAGE ITEM 2B=01 AND (STORAGE ITEM 2F or 2M IS FILLED):

SECTION A: CURRENT SENTENCED OFFENSES: DETENTION STATUS=01

The following questions are about your current sentence to jail, prison, or another correctional facility

Sentenced to Incarceration

S4Q1a. Have you been sentenced to serve time in jail, prison, or another correctional facility for the

(INSERT OFFENSES FROM STORAGE ITEM 2F – NEW SENTENCED OFFENSES OR STORAGE ITEM 2M – NEW SENTENCED TECHNICAL VIOLATIONS AND PROVIDE A SPACE FOR EACH TO BE CHECKED) for which you were arrested on (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2P – CONTROLLING ARREST DDATE)?

INTERVIEWER: SELECT ALL OFFENSES THAT HAVE BEEN SENTENCED

(1) YES	(2) NO	Offense
S4Q1a_1.		
S4Q1a_2.		
S4Q1a_3.		
S4Q1a_4.		
S4Q1a_5.		
BLIND D OR R		

COMP_INSTR_4B.

See number of Storage item 2F-New sentenced offenses checked sentenced to jail, prison, or another correctional facility in S4Q1a.

- (1) If more than one offense is checked sentenced to jail, prison, or another correctional facility Skip to S4Q2a
- (2) If only ONE offense is checked sentenced to jail, prison, or another correctional facility store offense in Storage item 4C-Final Controlling offenses and continue with S4Q1b.
- (3) If offenses are listed but not checked sentenced to jail, prison, or another correctional facility—Skip to S4Q3a (Probation sentences).

ASK IF COMP INSTR 4B=2:

Single Sentenced Offense

S4Q1b. How long is your sentence to jail, prison or another correctional facility for the (INSERT OFFENSE FROM STORAGE ITEM 4C-FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE)? Include any time suspended by a judge or court.

- (1) LIFE
- (2) LIFE PLUS ADDITIONAL YEARS
- (3) LIFE WITHOUT PAROLE
- (4) DEATH
- (5) INTERMITTENT (WEEKENDS/NIGHTS)
- (95) ENTER NUMERIC SENTENCE

BLIND D OR R

PROGRAMMER: IF S4Q1B=95 THEN SHOW SCREEN WITH NUMERIC FIELDS FOR SENTENCE AS FOLLOWS.

INTERVIEWER: IF INMATE GIVES ONE NUMBER, ENTER IT UNDER MAXIMUM OR FLAT.

	<u>Minimum</u>	<u>Maximum or flat</u>
ENTER YEARS:	(Range 0-50, D)	(Range 0-99, D)
ENTER MONTHS:	(Range 0-36, D)	(Range 0-99, D)
ENTER DAYS:	(Range 0-90, D)	(Range 0-90, D)
All skip to S4Q2b		

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4B=1:

Multiple Sentenced Offenses

S4Q2a.		the total maximum sentence length for <u>all</u> the consecutive sentences you are serving for OFFENSES FROM S4Q1a)? Include any time suspended by a judge or court.
	(1)	LIFE
	(2)	LIFE PLUS ADDITIONAL YEARS
	(3)	LIFE WITHOUT PAROLE
	(4)	DEATH
	(5)	INTERMITTENT (WEEKENDS/NIGHTS)
	(95)	ENTER NUMERIC SENTENCE
	BLIND I	O OR R
	PROGR FOLLO\	AMMER: IF S4Q2A=95 THEN SHOW SCREEN WITH NUMERIC FIELDS FOR SENTENCE AS WS.
	ENTER	YEARS: (Range 0-100, D)
	ENTER	MONTHS: (Range 0-50, D)
	ENTER	DAYS: (Range 0-90, D)
ASK IF (COMP_II	NSTR_4B=1:
S4Q2a1		(INSERT OFFENSES FROM S4Q1a THAT ARE CHECKED FOR HAVING BEEN SENTENCED) for offense did you receive the longest sentence to jail, prison, or another correctional
	(1)	SELECT OFFENSE THAT RECEIVED THE LONGEST SENTENCE (Range 1-5)
	(0)	ALL HAVE THE SAME LENGTH
	(6)	ONLY ONE SENTENCE RECEIVED
	BLIND I	O OR R
		selected, Store the ONE offense selected from 1 -5 in S4Q1a in Storage item 4C – Final ling Offense.
	If (0 or	6) or BLIND D OR R is selected, store the highest ranked of offenses checked sentenced to

jail, prison or another facility from S4Q1a in Storage item 4C – Final Controlling Offense.

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4B=1:

S4Q2a2		DLING OFFENSE)? Include any time suspended by a judge or court. LIFE LIFE PLUS ADDITIONAL YEARS LIFE WITHOUT PAROLE DEATH INTERMITTENT (WEEKENDS/NIGHTS) ENTER NUMERIC SENTENCE POR R AMMER: IF S4Q2A2=95 THEN SHOW SCREEN WITH NUMERIC FIELD FOR SENTENCE AS AS. IEWER: IF INMATE GIVES ONE NUMBER, ENTER IT UNDER MAXIMUM OR FLAT. Minimum Maximum or flat MAXIMUM OF FLAT. MONTHS: (Range 0-50, D) (Range 0-99, D) MONTHS: (Range 0-36, D) (Range 0-90, D) TR_4B=1 or 2: receive an increase in (INSERT "YOUR SENTENCE" IF ONLY ONE OFFENSE IS CHECKED CE TO JAIL, PRISON OR ANOTHER CORRECTIONAL FACILITY IN STORAGE ITEM 2F – NEW CED OFFENSES; OR INSERT "ANY OF YOUR SENTENCES" IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENSES IS D) because of ENTER ONE FOR EACH YES (2) NO 1. A firearms violation? 2. A second or third strike? 3. The type of drug offense? 4. A hate crime? 5. Gang involvement?		
	(1)	LIFE		
	(2)	LIFE PLUS ADDI	TIONAL YEARS	
	(3)	LIFE WITHOUT	PAROLE	
	(4)	DEATH		
	(5)	INTERMITTENT	(WEEKENDS/NIGHTS)	
	(95)	ENTER NUMER	IC SENTENCE	
	BLIND [INTERMITTENT (WEEKENDS/NIGHTS) ENTER NUMERIC SENTENCE D OR R RAMMER: IF S4Q2A2=95 THEN SHOW SCREEN WITH NUMERIC FIELD FOR SENTENCE AS bws. VIEWER: IF INMATE GIVES ONE NUMBER, ENTER IT UNDER MAXIMUM OR FLAT. Minimum Maximum or flat EYEARS: (Range 0-50, D) (Range 0-99, D) E MONTHS: (Range 0-36, D) (Range 0-99, D) E DAYS: (Range 0-90, D) STR_4B=1 or 2:		
			2A2=95 THEN SHOW SC	REEN WITH NUMERIC FIELD FOR SENTENCE AS
	INTERV	IEWER: IF INMA	COFFENSE)? Include any time suspended by a judge or court. LUS ADDITIONAL YEARS //ITHOUT PAROLE I MITTENT (WEEKENDS/NIGHTS) RIVINGERIC SENTENCE RE: IF S4Q2A2=95 THEN SHOW SCREEN WITH NUMERIC FIELD FOR SENTENCE AS SEIF INMATE GIVES ONE NUMBER, ENTER IT UNDER MAXIMUM OR FLAT. Minimum	
			<u>Minimum</u>	Maximum or flat
	ENTER	YEARS:	(Range 0-50, D)	(Range 0-99, D)
	ENTER	MONTHS:	(Range 0-36, D)	(Range 0-99, D)
	ENTER	DAYS:	(Range 0-90, D)	(Range 0-90, D)
ASK CO	MP_INS	TR_4B=1 or 2:		
S4Q2b.	Did you	receive an incr	ease in (INSERT "YOUR S	ENTENCE" IF ONLY ONE OFFENSE IS CHECKED
	SENTEN	LIFE LIFE PLUS ADDITIONAL YEARS LIFE WITHOUT PAROLE LIPE WITHOUT PARO		
	(1)	YES	(2) NO	
	S4Q2b_	LIFE LIFE PLUS ADDITIONAL YEARS LIFE WITHOUT PAROLE DEATH INTERMITTENT (WEEKENDS/NIGHTS) ENTER NUMERIC SENTENCE D D OR R GRAMMER: IF S4Q2A2=95 THEN SHOW SCREEN WITH NUMERIC FIELD FOR SENTENCE AS DOWS. RVIEWER: IF INMATE GIVES ONE NUMBER, ENTER IT UNDER MAXIMUM OR FLAT. Minimum Maximum or flat R YEARS: (Range 0-50, D) (Range 0-99, D) R MONTHS: (Range 0-90, D) (Range 0-99, D) R DAYS: (Range 0-90, D) (Range 0-90, D) USTR_4B=1 or 2: DU receive an increase in (INSERT "YOUR SENTENCE" IF ONLY ONE OFFENSE IS CHECKED ENCET O JAIL, PRISON OR ANOTHER CORRECTIONAL FACILITY IN STORAGE ITEM 2F — NEW ENCED OFFENSES; OR INSERT "ANY OF YOUR SENTENCES" IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENSES IS KED) because of ENTER ONE FOR EACH YES (2) NO b_1. A firearms violation? b_2. A second or third strike? b_3. The type of drug offense? b_4. A hate crime? b_5. Gang involvement? b_6. Past DWI/DUI offenses? b_95. (S4Q2b_OTH)		
	S4Q2b_	_2	A second or third strike	?
	S4Q2b_		The type of drug offens	se?
	S4Q2b_	_4.	A hate crime?	
	S4Q2b_	_5	Gang involvement?	
	S4Q2b_	_6.	Past DWI/DUI offenses	?
	S4Q2b_	CONTROLLING OFFENSE)? Include any time suspended by a judge or court. (1) LIFE (2) LIFE PLUS ADDITIONAL YEARS (3) LIFE WITHOUT PAROLE (4) DEATH (5) INTERMITTENT (WEEKENDS/NIGHTS) (95) ENTER NUMERIC SENTENCE BLIND D OR R PROGRAMMER: IF S4Q2A2=95 THEN SHOW SCREEN WITH NUMERIC FIELD FOR SENTENCE AS FOLLOWS. INTERVIEWER: IF INMATE GIVES ONE NUMBER, ENTER IT UNDER MAXIMUM OR FLAT. Minimum Maximum or flat ENTER YEARS: (Range 0-50, D) (Range 0-99, D) ENTER MONTHS: (Range 0-36, D) (Range 0-99, D) ENTER DAYS: (Range 0-90, D) (Range 0-90, D) AP_INSTR_4B=1 or 2: Did you receive an increase in (INSERT "YOUR SENTENCE" IF ONLY ONE OFFENSE IS CHECKED SENTENCE TO JAIL, PRISON OR ANOTHER CORRECTIONAL FACILITY IN STORAGE ITEM 2F — NEW SENTENCED OFFENSES; OR INSERT "ANY OF YOUR SENTENCES" IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENSES I CHECKED) because of ENTER ONE FOR EACH (1) YES (2) NO 54Q2b_1. A Second or third strike? 54Q2b_2. A Second or third strike? 54Q2b_5. Gang involvement? 54Q2b_6. Past DWI/DUI offenses?		
	BLIND [O OR R		

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4B=1 or 2:

S4Q2c. When you were sentenced, was any part of your total sentence suspended by a judge or court? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO Skip to S4Q2e

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S4Q2e

ASK IF S4Q2c=1:

S4Q2d. By how much was your sentence suspended?

ENTER YEARS: _____ (Range 0-60, D)

ENTER MONTHS: _____ (Range 0-30, D)

ENTER DAYS: _____ (Range 0-200, D)

-or
(1) ALL OF IT

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4B=1 or 2:

S4Q2e. Are you sentenced to jail, prison or another correctional facility as a juvenile, youthful offender or an adult? ENTER ONE FOR EACH

NO

(1) YES (2)

S4Q2e_2. ___ Youthful offender?

S4Q2e_3. ___ Adult?

S4Q2e_1. ___ Juvenile?

BLIND D OR R

(h) Help - DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_YOUTH

h_YOUTH.

Youthful offender - A category, established by statute in some states, which has an age limit above that for juveniles, whereby the person is not sentenced as an adult, and for which special correctional commitments and special record sealing procedures are made available.

Juvenile - A youth, within the age established by Statute, who has been sentenced in a juvenile court. Age limitations of "juveniles" vary among the states from 16 to 21 years of age, with the most common upper limit being 18 years.

ASK IF (COMP_	_INSTR4E	3=1 or 2:					
S4Q2f.	In wh	at month	and yea	r were	you sente	enced?		
	ENTE	R MONTH	:	((MM) (Rai	nge 1-12, D)		
	ENTER	R YEAR:		((YYYY) (Ra	ange 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)		
	BLIND	D OR R -	Ask S4Q	!2g				
	Else S	kip to S4C)3a					
ASK IF S	54Q2f=	D, R:						
S4Q2g.	How	old were y	ou whe	n you v	vere sente	enced?		
		YEARS OF	AGE (Ra	inge 0-9	90)			
	Blind	D or R						
PROGR	AMME	R: IF NUN	√BER IS	LESS TH	HAN 8 OR	GREATER THAN 65, DISPLAY "VERIFY ENTRY"		
ASK IF S	STORA	GE ITEM 2	B=01 AN	ND (STC	DRAGE ITE	EM 2F or 2M IS FILLED):		
Senten	ced to	Probation	1					
S4Q3a.	Have	you been	sentenc	ed to a	ny probat	tion for the (INSERT OFFENSES FROM STORAGE ITEM 2F-		
	NEW SENTENCED OFFENSES OR STORAGE ITEM 2M – NEW SENTENCED TECHNICAL VIOLATIONS AND PROVIDE A PLACE FOR EACH TO BE CHECKED IN STORAGE ITEM 4A-PROBATION SENTENCE FOR NEW OFFENSES)?							
	INTERVIEWER: SELECT ALL OFFENSES THAT HAVE BEEN SENTENCED							
	(1)	YES		(2)	NO			
	S4Q3	a_1.						
	S4Q3	a_2.						
	S4Q3	a_3.						
	S4Q3	a_4.						
	S4Q3	a_5.						
	BLIND	D OR R						
COMP_	_INSTR	_4D.						
	See St	orage ite	m 4A-Pro	obatior	sentence	es for new offenses		
	(1) If	only ONE	offense	is chec	ked yes se	entenced to probation, continue with S4Q3b		
	(2) If	more tha	n one of	fense is	s checked	yes sentenced to probation, Skip to S4Q3c		
				-		ed to probation, and at least one offense is checked yes kip to S4Q4d		
				-		enced probation and no offense is checked yes sentenced IP_INSTR_4F		

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4D=1:						
Single probation offense						
64Q3b. How long is your sentence to probation for the (INSERT OFFENSE CHECKED FROM STORAGE						
ITEM 4A-PROBATION SENTENCE FOR NEW OFFENSES)?						
ENTER YEARS: (Range 0-10, D)						
ENTER MONTHS: (Range 0-36, D)						
ENTER DAYS: (Range 0-200, D)						
BLIND D OR R						
COMP_INSTR_4D1.						
(1) If no offense from 2F is checked sentenced to jail, prison or another correctional facility in S4Q1a, transcribe the 4A offense checked sentenced to probation in S4Q3a to Storage item 4C-Final Controlling offense and skip to S4Q4a.						
(2) Else if 2F offenses are checked in S4Q1a, skip to S4Q4d.						
ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4D=2:						
Multiple probation offenses						
1Q3c. What is the total maximum sentence for <u>all</u> of your consecutive sentences to probation for (INSERT OFFENSE CHECKED FROM STORAGE ITEM 4A-PROBATION SENTENCE FOR NEW OFFENSES)?						
ENTER YEARS: (Range 0-3, D)						
ENTER MONTHS: (Range 0-36, D)						
ENTER DAYS: (Range 0-200, D)						
BLIND D OR R						
ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4D=2:						

_ _

S4Q3d. Of the (INSERT OFFENSES CHECKED FROM STORAGE ITEM 4A – PROBATION SENTENCE FOR NEW OFFENSES) for which offense did you receive the longest sentence to probation? READ ALOUD EACH OFFENSE

(1)	SELECT OFFENSE THAT RECEIVED THE LONGEST SENTENCE (Range 1-5)
(0)	ALL HAVE THE SAME LENGTH
(6)	ONLY ONE SENTENCE RECEIVED
BLIND D	OR R

COMP_INSTR_4D2.

Review responses to S4Q1a

- (1) If no 2F offense is checked sentenced to jail, prison or another correctional facility in S4Q1a and (1) is selected in S4Q3d, transcribe the ONE offense selected from 1-5 to Storage item 4C-Final Controlling offense. Ask S4Q4a.
- (2) If no 2F offense is checked sentenced to jail, prison or another correctional facility in S4Q1a, and (0, 6) or D or R is selected in S4Q3d, transcribe the highest ranked from offenses checked sentenced to probation in Storage item 4A-probation sentence for new offenses to Storage item 4C- Final Controlling offense. Ask S4Q4a.
- (3) Else if any 2F offense is checked sentenced to jail, prison or another correctional facility in S4Q1a, skip to S4Q4d

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4D1=1 or COMP_INSTR_4D2=1 or 2:

S4Q4a. Are you sentenced to probation as a juvenile, youthful offender or an adult? ENTER ONE FOR EACH

(1)	YES		(2)	NO
S4Q4a_	_1.	Juv	enile?	
S4Q4a_	_2.	You	ıthful of	fender?
S4Q4a_	_3.	Adı	ult?	
BLIND [O OR R			
(h) Help	o - DISPL	AY HELP	SCREEN	I h_YOUTH

h_YOUTH.

Youthful offender - A category, established by statute in some states, which has an age limit above that for juveniles, whereby the person is not sentenced as an adult, and for which special correctional commitments and special record sealing procedures are made available.

Juvenile - A youth, within the age established by Statute, who has been sentenced in a juvenile court. Age limitations of "juveniles" vary among the states from 16 to 21 years of age, with the most common upper limit being 18 years.

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4D1=1 or COMP_INSTR_4D2=1 or 2:

S4Q4b.	In what month and year	r were	you sentenced to probation?
	ENTER MONTH:		(MM) (Range 1-12, D)
	ENTER YEAR:		(YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)
	BLIND D OR R – ask S40)4c	

BLIND D OR R – Skip to S4Q4d

ASK IF	S4Q4B=[O,R:					
S4Q4c.	How ol	d were y	you whe	n you w	ere sentenced t	to pi	robation?
	YI	EARS OF	AGE (Ra	ange 0-9	9)		
	BLIND I	D OR R					
	PROGR	AMME	R: IF NUI	MBER IS	LESS THAN 8 O	R GI	REATER THAN 65, DISPLAY "VERIFY ENTRY"
ASK IF	COMP_II	NSTR_4I	D1=1 or	COMP_I	NSTR_4D2=1 or	r 2:	
\$4Q4c1	L . Did yo	u receiv	e an inci	rease in	(INSERT "YOUR	SEN	NTENCE" IF ONLY ONE OFFENSE IS CHECKED
SENTE	NCED OF	FENSES	-	ERT "AN	Y OF YOUR SEN		FACILITY IN STORAGE ITEM 2F-NEW ICES" IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENSES IS
	(1)	YES		(2)	NO		
	S4Q4c1	l_1.		A firea	rms violation?		
	S4Q4c1	L_2.		A seco	nd or third strik	e?	
	S4Q4c1	L_3.		The typ	oe of drug offen	ıse?	
	S4Q4c1	L_4.		A hate	crime?		
	S4Q4c1	L_5.		Gang ir	nvolvement?		
	S4Q4c1	L_6.		Past D\	WI/DUI offenses	s?	
	S4Q4c1	L_7.		Other?	Specify		(S4Q4c1_OTH)
	BLIND I	D OR R					
ASK IF	COMP_II	NSTR_4I	D1=1 or	COMP_I	NSTR_4D2=1 or	r 2:	
S4Q4c2		-	re sentei PENTER		probation, was	any	part of your total sentence suspended by a
	(1)	YES					
	(2)	NO-S	kip to S4	Q4d			

ASK IF S4Q4C2=1:

S4Q4c3. By how much was yo	ur sentence suspended?
ENTER YEARS:	(Range 0-60, D)

ENTER MONTHS: (Range 0-30, D)

ENTER DAYS: ____ (Range 0-200, D)

-OR-

(1) ALL OF IT

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4B=1 or 2 OR COMP_INSTR_4D=1 or 2:

S4Q4d. Does your sentence to incarceration or probation include... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

	Yes	No
S4Q4d_1. Court costs or penalty assessment fees?	1	2
S4Q4d_2. Any fines?	1	2
S4Q4d_3. Financial restitution to the victim if there was one?	1	2
S4Q4d_95. Some other type of fee or payment? <i>If S4Q4d_95=1, ask</i>	1	2
S4Q4d_OTH		
S4Q4d_OTH. [IF S4Q4d_95=1] Specify		

BLIND D OR R

(h) Help - DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_SENTENCED

h_ SENTENCED.

A judge or jury has imposed penalties upon a person convicted of a crime. Penalties may include imprisonment or payment of fines, or any of a number of alternatives to incarceration such as probation, restitution, or supervised community release.

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4B=1 or 2 OR COMP_INSTR_4D=1 or 2:

S4Q4e. Does your sentence to incarceration or probation include - ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

	Yes	No
S4Q4e_1. Community Service?	1	2
S4Q4e_2. Mandatory drug testing?	1	2
S4Q4e_3 . Drug or alcohol treatment program?	1	2
S4Q4e_4. Register as a sex offender?	1	2
S4Q4e_5. Sex offenders treatment program?	1	2
S4Q4e_6. Psychiatric or psychological counseling or treatment?	1	2
S4Q4e_95. Any other special conditions or restrictions? <i>If S4Q4e_95=1</i> ,	1	2
ask S4Q4e_OTH		
S4Q4e_OTH. [IF S4Q4e_95=1] Specify		

BLIND D OR R

(h) Help - DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_SENTENCED

h_SENTENCED.

A judge or jury has imposed penalties upon a person convicted of a crime. Penalties may include imprisonment or payment of fines, or any of a number of alternatives to incarceration such as probation, restitution, or supervised community release.

COMP_INSTR_4E.

- (1) Check S4Q1a.
- (2) Is "yes" checked for any offense? If yes, ask S4Q5a.
- (3) Else, skip to COMP_INSTR_4F.

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4B=1 or 2:

- **S4Q5a.** How much time in jail, prison, or another correctional facility have you already served on your sentence? Include all time served in jail, prison, or another facility that counts toward your sentence.
 - (0) Never admitted
 - (95) ENTER NUMERIC SENTENCE

BLIND D OR R

PROGRAMMER: IF S4Q5A=95 THEN SHOW SCREEN WITH NUMERIC FIELD SENTENCE AS FOLLOWS.

ENTER YEARS: _____ (Range 0-3, D)

ENTER MONTHS: _____ (Range 0-36, D)

ENTER DAYS: _____ (Range 0-200, D)

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4B=1 or 2:

S4Q5b. Will you serve (IF "0" INSERT "YOUR"; ELSE INSERT "THE TIME REMAINING ON THIS") sentence in this jail or will you spend any of the time somewhere else? ENTER ONE

- (1) ALL IN THIS JAIL -Skip to COMP_INSTR_4F
- (2) SOME OR ALL OF THE TIME SOMEWHERE ELSE

BLIND D OR R - Skip to COMP_INSTR_4F

ASK IF S4Q5b=2:

		will you serve time a state prison, federal prison, another local jail, a private imunity release facility, or another kind of facility? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
(1	1) STA	TE PRISON
(2	2) FED	DERAL PRISON
(3	3) LO	CAL JAIL
(4	4) PRI	VATE PRISON
(5	5) CO	MMUNITY RELEASE FACILITY
(9	95) OTI	HERS4Q5c_OTH
(9	96) NO	OTHER MENTIONS
В	LIND D OF	R R
COMPLET	TE IF STOR	AGE ITEM 2B=01:
COMP_IN	NSTR_4F.	
(1	=	torage item 2K. If offenses are listed in storage item 2K - Most recent prior sentencea s, continue with S4Q6.
(2	2) Else, Sk	ip to COMP_INSTR_4L.
ASK IF STO	ORAGE ITE	M 2B=01 AND HAS ANY OFFENSES LISTED IN STORAGE ITEM 2K:
Section B	: MOST RI	ECENT PRIOR SENTENCED OFFENSES
SENTENC	ED TO INC	ARCERATION
0	•	entenced to serve time in jail, prison, or another correctional facility for the following or which you were arrested on (INSERT DATE FROM STORAGE ITEM 2Q – PRIOR TE)?
		MER: Insert offenses from Storage item 2K-Prior sentenced offenses and provide a ach to be checked
II	NTERVIEW	ER: SELECT ALL OFFENSES THAT HAVE BEEN SENTENCED
(1	1) YES	(2) NO
S	4Q6_1.	
S	4Q6_2.	
S	4Q6_3.	
S	4Q6_4.	
S	4Q6_5.	
В	LIND D OF	R R

COMPLETE IF STORAGE ITEM 2B=01 AND HAS ANY OFFENSES LISTED IN STORAGE ITEM 2K:

COMP_INSTR_4G.

See Storage item 2K-Prior sentenced offenses

- (1) If only ONE offense is checked sentenced to jail, prison or another correctional facility in S4Q6, ask S4Q6a.
- (2) If more than one offense is checked sentenced to jail, prison or another correctional facility in S4Q6, Skip to S4Q6b.
- (3) If no offense is checked sentenced to jail, prison or another correctional facility in S4Q6, skip to S4Q7.

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4G=1:

Single Sentenced Offense

- **S4Q6a.** How long was the sentence to jail or another correctional facility for (INSERT ONE OFFENSE CHECKED SENTENCED TO JAIL, PRISON, OR ANOTHER CORRECTIONAL FACILITY FROM STORAGE ITEM 2K PRIOR SENTENCED OFFENSES)? Include any time suspended by a judge or court.
 - (1) LIFE
 - (2) LIFE PLUS ADDITIONAL YEARS
 - (3) LIFE WITHOUT PAROLE
 - (4) DEATH
 - (5) INTERMITTENT (WEEKENDS/NIGHTS)
 - (95) ENTER NUMERIC SENTENCE

BLIND D OR R

PROGRAMMER: IF S4Q6A=95 THEN SHOW SCREEN WITH NUMERIC FIELD FOR SENTENCE AS FOLLOWS.

INTERVIEWER: IF INMATE GIVES ONE NUMBER, ENTER IT UNDER MAXIMUM OR FLAT.

	<u>Minimum</u>	Maximum or flat
ENTER YEARS:	(Range 0-50, D)	(Range 0-99, D)
ENTER MONTHS:	(Range 0-36, D)	(Range 0-99, D)
ENTER DAYS:	(Range 0-90, D)	(Range 0-90, D)
All go to S4Q6c.		

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4G=2:

Multiple Sentenced Offenses

BLIND D OR R

.v.a.c.p.	e semencea offenses	
S4Q6b.	What was the total max	kimum sentence length for <u>all</u> the consecutive sentences you were
	- ·	ENSES CHECKED SENTENCED TO JAIL, PRISON, OR ANOTHER Y FROM STORAGE ITEM 2K – PRIOR SENTENCED OFFENSES)? Include any dge or court.
	(1) LIFE	
	(2) LIFE PLUS ADDITION	AL YEARS
	(3) LIFE WITHOUT PARC	DLE
	(4) DEATH	
	(5) INTERMITTENT (WE	EKENDS/NIGHTS)
	(95) ENTER NUMERIC S	ENTENCE
	BLIND D OR R	
	PROGRAMMER: IF S4Q FOLLOWS.	6B=95 THEN SHOW SCREEN WITH NUMERIC FIELD FOR SENTENCE AS
	ENTER YEARS:	(Range 0-100, D)
	ENTER MONTHS:	(Range 0-50, D)
	ENTER DAYS:	(Range 0-90, D)
ASK IF	COMP_INSTR_4G=1 or	2:
S4Q6c.	Did you receive an incre	ease in (INSERT "YOUR SENTENCE" IF ONE OFFENSE IS CHECKED IN
		OR SENTENCED OFFENSES OR INSERT "ANY OF YOUR SENTENCES" IF NSE IS CHECKED IN STORAGE ITEM 2K-PRIOR SENTENCED OFFENSES) E FOR EACH
	(1) YES	(2) NO
	S4Q6c1_1.	A firearms violation?
	S4Q6c1_2.	A second or third strike?
	\$4Q6c1_3.	The type of drug offense?
	S4Q6c1_4.	A hate crime?
	S4Q6c1_5.	Gang involvement?
	S4Q6c1_6.	Past DWI/DUI offenses?
	S4Q6c1_7.	Other? Specify

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4G=1 or 2: S4Q6d. Was any part of your total sentence suspended by a judge or court? ENTER ONE (1) (2) NO - Skip to S4Q6f BLIND D OR R - Skip to S4Q6f ASK IF S4Q6d=1: **S4Q6e**. By how much was your sentence suspended? (1) ALL OF IT (95) **ENTER NUMERIC SENTENCE** BLIND D OR R PROGRAMMER: IF S4Q6E=95 THEN SHOW SCREEN WITH NUMERIC FIELD FOR SENTENCE AS FOLLOWS. ____ (Range 0-60, D) ENTER YEARS: ____ (Range 0-30, D) ENTER MONTHS: ENTER DAYS: (Range 0-200, D) ASK IF COMP INSTR 4G=1 or 2: **S4Q6f.** Were you sentenced as a juvenile, youthful offender or an adult? ENTER ONE FOR EACH YES NO (1) (2) **\$4Q6f_1.** ___ Juvenile?

S4Q6f_2. Youthful offender?

\$4Q6f_3. ___ Adult?

BLIND D OR R

(h) Help - DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_YOUTH

h_YOUTH.

Youthful offender - A category, established by statute in some states, which has an age limit above that for juveniles, whereby the person is not sentenced as an adult, and for which special correctional commitments and special record sealing procedures are made available.

Juvenile - A youth, within the age established by Statute, who has been sentenced in a juvenile court. Age limitations of "juveniles" vary among the states from 16 to 21 years of age, with the most common upper limit being 18 years.

ASK IF	COMP_INSTR_4	G=1 or 2:
S4Q6g	. In what month	and year were you sentenced?
	ENTER MONTH	: (MM) (Range 1-12, D)
	ENTER YEAR:	(YYYY) (Range 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)
	BLIND D OR R	
	INTERVIEWER:	IF MORE THAN ONE DATE, TAKE THE FIRST DATE SENTENCED.
ASK IF	S4Q6g=D,R:	
S4Q6h	. How old were	you when you were sentenced?
	YEARS	OF AGE (Range 0-99)
	BLIND D OR R	
	PROGRAMME	R: IF NUMBER IS LESS THAN 8 OR GREATER THAN 65, DISPLAY "VERIFY ENTRY"
ASK IF	STORAGE ITEM	2B=01 AND HAS ANY OFFENSES LISTED IN STORAGE ITEM 2K:
Senten	ced to Probatio	n
OFFEN	•	enced to any probation for the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2K – PRIOR SENTENCED DE A SPACE FOR EACH TO BE CHECKED IN STORAGE ITEM 4B – PROBATION
	VCE I OIL I MOIL	511 EN3E3):
		SELECT ALL OFFENSES THAT HAVE BEEN SENTENCED
	INTERVIEWER	SELECT ALL OFFENSES THAT HAVE BEEN SENTENCED
	INTERVIEWER:	SELECT ALL OFFENSES THAT HAVE BEEN SENTENCED
	INTERVIEWER: (1) YES S4Q7_a.	SELECT ALL OFFENSES THAT HAVE BEEN SENTENCED
	INTERVIEWER: (1) YES S4Q7_a. S4Q7_b.	SELECT ALL OFFENSES THAT HAVE BEEN SENTENCED
	(1) YES \$4Q7_a . \$4Q7_b . \$4Q7_c .	SELECT ALL OFFENSES THAT HAVE BEEN SENTENCED
	INTERVIEWER: (1) YES \$4Q7_a. \$4Q7_b. \$4Q7_c. \$4Q7_d.	SELECT ALL OFFENSES THAT HAVE BEEN SENTENCED
COMPI	INTERVIEWER: (1) YES S4Q7_a. S4Q7_b. S4Q7_c. S4Q7_d. S4Q7_e. BLIND D OR R	SELECT ALL OFFENSES THAT HAVE BEEN SENTENCED
	INTERVIEWER: (1) YES S4Q7_a. S4Q7_b. S4Q7_c. S4Q7_d. S4Q7_e. BLIND D OR R	SELECT ALL OFFENSES THAT HAVE BEEN SENTENCED (2) NO ———————————————————————————————————
	INTERVIEWER: (1) YES S4Q7_a. S4Q7_b. S4Q7_c. S4Q7_d. S4Q7_e. BLIND D OR R LETE IF STORAGE	SELECT ALL OFFENSES THAT HAVE BEEN SENTENCED (2) NO ———————————————————————————————————
	INTERVIEWER: (1) YES \$4Q7_a. \$4Q7_b. \$4Q7_c. \$4Q7_d. \$4Q7_e. BLIND D OR R LETE IF STORAGE _INSTR_4H. See Storage ite	SELECT ALL OFFENSES THAT HAVE BEEN SENTENCED (2) NO ———————————————————————————————————
	INTERVIEWER: (1) YES \$4Q7_a. \$4Q7_b. \$4Q7_c. \$4Q7_d. \$4Q7_e. BLIND D OR R LETE IF STORAGE INSTR_4H. See Storage ite (1) If only ONE	SELECT ALL OFFENSES THAT HAVE BEEN SENTENCED (2) NO ———————————————————————————————————

(2) NO, Skip to COMP_INSTR_4L

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4H=1: S4Q7a. How long was your sentence to probation for the (INSERT OFFENSES CHECKED FROM STORAGE ITEM 4B - PROBATION SENTENCES FOR PRIOR OFFENSES)? **ENTER YEARS:** ____ (Range 0-3, D) ENTER MONTHS: ____ (Range 0-36, D) ____ (Range 0-200, D) **ENTER DAYS:** BLIND D OR R All skip to COMP_INSTR_4H1. ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4H=2: **S4Q7b**. What was the total maximum sentence for <u>all</u> of your consecutive sentences to probation for (INSERT OFFENSES CHECKED FROM STORAGE ITEM 4B - PROBATION SENTENCES FOR PRIOR OFFENSES)? ____ (Range 0-3, D) **ENTER YEARS:** ENTER MONTHS: ____ (Range 0-36, D) ____ (Range 0-200, D) **ENTER DAYS:** BLIND D OR R COMPLETE IF ANY OFFENSES LISTED IN STORAGE ITEM 2K: COMP_INST_4H1. Check S4Q6. Is "yes" checked for any offense? (1) YES, ask S4Q8a.

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4H1=1 or COMP_INSTR_4G=1 or 2:

S4Q8a.	. How much time in jail, prison or another correctional facility have you already served on your sentence for (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2K – PRIOR SENTENCED OFFENSES)? Include all time served in jail, prison, or another correctional facility that counts toward your sentence.					
	(0) NONE OF IT					
	(1) ALL OF IT					
	(95) ENTER NUMERIC S	ENTENC	E			
	BLIND D OR R					
	PROGRAMMER: IF S4Q FOLLOWS.	2A2=95	THEN SHOW SCREEN WITH NUMERIC FIELD FOR SENTENCE AS			
	ENTER YEARS:	(Range 0-3, D)			
	ENTER MONTHS:	(Range 0-36, D)			
	ENTER WEEKS:	(Range 0-30, D)			
	ENTER DAYS:	(Range 0-200, D)			
	All Skip to COMP_INSTF	R_4L				
ASK IF S	STORAGE ITEM 2B=03 AI	ND HAS	ANY OFFENSES LISTED IN STORAGE ITEM 2K::			
SECTIO	N C: CURRENT SENTENC	ED OFF	ENSES: DETENTION STATUS=03			
Senten	ce to Incarceration					
S4Q9.			son, or another correctional facility for the following offenses for ISERT STORAGE ITEM 2Q – PRIOR ARREST DATE)?			
	PROGRAMMER: INSERTAND PROVIDE A SPACE		ISES FROM STORAGE ITEM 2K – PRIOR SENTENCED OFFENSES CH TO BE CHECKED.			
	INTERVIEWER: SELECT	ALL OFF	ENSES THAT HAVE BEEN SENTENCED			
	(1) YES	(2)	NO			
	S4Q9_a.					
	S4Q9_b.					
	S4Q9_c.					
	S4Q9_d.					
	S4Q9_e.					
	BLIND D OR R					

COMPLETE IF STORAGE ITEM 2B=03:

COMP_INSTR_4I.

See Storage item 2K-Prior sentenced offenses

- (1) If more than one 2K offense is checked sentenced to jail, prison, or another correctional facility in S4Q9 ask S4Q9b.
- (2) If only ONE 2K offense is checked sentenced to jail, prison, or another correctional facility in S4Q9, transcribe to Storage item 4C-Final controlling offense and continue with S4Q9a.
- (3) If no 2K offense is checked sentenced to jail, prison, or another correctional facility in S4Q9 Skip to S4Q10a Probation sentences

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4I=2:

Single Sentenced Offense

S4Q9a. How long was the sentence to jail, prison, or another correctional facility for (STORAGE ITEM 4C-FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE)? Include any time suspended by a judge or court.

- (1) LIFE
- (2) LIFE PLUS ADDITIONAL YEARS
- (3) LIFE WITHOUT PAROLE
- (4) DEATH
- (5) INTERMITTENT (WEEKENDS/NIGHTS)
- (95) ENTER NUMERIC SENTENCE

BLIND D OR R

PROGRAMMER: IF S4Q9A=95 THEN SHOW SCREEN WITH NUMERIC FIELD FOR SENTENCE AS FOLLOWS.

INTERVIEWER: IF INMATE GIVES ONE NUMBER, ENTER IT UNDER MAXIMUM OR FLAT.

	Minimum	Maximum or flat
ENTER YEARS:	(Range 0-50, D)	(Range 0-99, D)
ENTER MONTHS:	(Range 0-36, D)	(Range 0-99, D)
ENTER DAYS:	(Range 0-90, D)	(Range 0-90, D)
All go to S4Q9c.		

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4I=1:

Multiple Sentenced Offenses

.v.a.c.p.	c Jeniel	necu Ojjenses
S4Q9b.	What w	vas the total maximum sentence length for <u>all</u> the consecutive sentences you are serving
	FACILIT	SERT OFFENSES MARKED SENTENCED TO JAIL, PRISON, OR ANOTHER CORRECTIONAL Y FROM STORAGE ITEM 2K – PRIOR SENTENCED OFFENSES –I.E., THOSE MARKED YES IN Include any time suspended by a court or judge.
	(1)	LIFE
	(2)	LIFE PLUS ADDITIONAL YEARS
	(3)	LIFE WITHOUT PAROLE
	(4)	DEATH
	(5)	INTERMITTENT (WEEKENDS/NIGHTS)
	(95)	ENTER NUMERIC SENTENCE
	BLIND [O OR R
	PROGR FOLLOV	AMMER: IF S4Q9B=95 THEN SHOW SCREEN WITH NUMERIC FIELD FOR SENTENCE AS WS.
	ENTER	YEARS: (Range 0-100, D)
	ENTER	MONTHS: (Range 0-50, D)
	ENTER	DAYS: (Range 0-90, D)
ASK IF	COMP_I	NSTR_4I=1:
S4Q9b1	FACILIT S4Q9),	(INSERT OFFENSES MARKED SENTENCED TO JAIL, PRISON, OR ANOTHER CORRECTIONAL Y FROM STORAGE ITEM 2K – PRIOR SENTENCED OFFENSES –I.E., THOSE MARKED YES IN for which offense did you receive the longest sentence <i>to</i> jail, prison, or another ional facility? (READ ALOUD EACH OFFENSE)
		(1)OFFENSE THAT RECEIVED THE LONGEST SENTENCE (Range 1-5)
		(0) ALL HAVE THE SAME LENGTH
		(6) ONLY ONE SENTENCE RECEIVED
		BLIND D OR R

If (1) selected, store the ONE offense selected from Storage item 2K – Prior sentenced offenses in Storage item 4C - Final Controlling offense.

If (0, 6) or D or R is selected, store the highest ranked checked from Storage item 2K – Prior sentenced offenses in Storage item 4C – Final Controlling offense.

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4I=1:

S4Q9b2	_	tence for (INSERT OFFENSE F E)? Include any time suspend	ROM STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL ded by a judge or court.
	(1) LIFE		
	(2) LIFE PLUS ADDITION	AL YEARS	
	(3) LIFE WITHOUT PARC	DLE	
	(4) DEATH		
	(5) INTERMITTENT (WE	EKENDS/NIGHTS)	
	(95) ENTER NUMERIC S	ENTENCE	
	BLIND D OR R		
	PROGRAMMER: IF S4Q FOLLOWS.	9B2=95 THEN SHOW SCREEI	N WITH NUMERIC FIELD FOR SENTENCE AS
	INTERVIEWER: IF INMA	TE GIVES ONE NUMBER, EN	TER IT UNDER MAXIMUM OR FLAT
		Minimum	Maximum or flat
	ENTER YEARS:	(Range 0-50, D)	(Range 0-99, D)
	ENTER MONTHS:	(Range 0-36, D)	(Range 0-99, D)
	ENTER DAYS:	(Range 0-90, D)	(Range 0-90, D)
ASK IF	COMP_INSTR_4I=1 or 2:		
S4Q9c.	2K-PRIOR SENTENCED (OFFENSE OR INSERT "ANY OF	ENCE" IF ONE OFFENSE IN STORAGE ITEM FYOUR SENTENCES" IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENSES) because of ENTER ONE FOR
	(1) YES	(2) NO	
	S4Q9c_1	A firearms violation?	
	S4Q9c_2.	A second or third strike?	
	S4Q9c_3.	The type of drug offense?	
	S4Q9c_4.	A hate crime?	
	S4Q9c_5.	Gang involvement?	
	S4Q9c_6.	Past DWI/DUI offenses?	
	S4Q9c_95.	Other? Specify(S4Q9c_OTH)
	BLIND D OR R		

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4I=1 or 2:

S4Q9d. When you were sentenced, was any part of your total sentence suspended by a judge or court? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO *Skip to S4Q9f*

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S4Q9f

ASK IF S4Q9d=1:

S4Q9e. By how much was your sentence suspended by a judge or court?

- (1) ALL OF IT
- (95) ENTER NUMERIC SENTENCE

BLIND D OR R

PROGRAMMER: IF S4Q9E=95 THEN SHOW SCREEN WITH NUMERIC FIELD FOR SENTENCE AS FOLLOWS.

ENTER YEARS: _____ (Range 0-60, D)

ENTER MONTHS: _____ (Range 0-30, D)

ENTER DAYS: _____ (Range 0-200, D)

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4I=1 or 2:

S4Q9f. Are you sentenced to jail, prison, or another correctional facility as a juvenile, youthful offender or an adult? ENTER ONE FOR EACH

(1) YES (2) NO

S4Q9f_1. ___ Juvenile?

S4Q9f_2. Youthful offender?

\$4Q9f_3. ___ Adult?

BLIND D OR R

(h) Help – DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h YOUTH

h_YOUTH.

Youthful offender – A category, established by statute in some states, which has an age limit above that for juveniles, whereby the person is not sentenced as an adult, and for which special correctional commitments and special record sealing procedures are made available.

Juvenile – A youth, within the age established by Statute, who has been sentenced in a juvenile court. Age limitations of "juveniles" vary among the states from 16 to 21 years of age, with the most common upper limit being 18 years.

ASK IF	COMP_INSTR_4I	L or 2:
S4Q9g.	In what month	nd year were you sentenced?
	ENTER MONTH	(MM) (Range, 1-12, D)
	ENTER YEAR:	(YYYY) (Range, 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)
	BLIND D OR R –	isk S4Q9h
ASK IF S	64Q9g=D,R:	
S4Q9h.	How old were y	u when you were sentenced?
	YEARS OF	GE
	BLIND D OR R	
ASK IF S	STORAGE ITEM 2	=03 AND HAS ANY OFFENSES LISTED IN STORAGE ITEM 2K:
SENTE	NCED TO PROBA	ON
S4Q10a	PRIOR SENTEN	nced to any probation for the (INSERT OFFENSES FROM STORAGE ITEM 2K - D OFFENSES AND PROVIDE A SPACE FOR EACH TO BE CHECKED IN STORAGI ION SENTENCES FOR PRIOR OFFENSES)?
	INTERVIEWER:	ELECT ALL OFFENSES THAT HAVE BEEN SENTENCED
	(1) YES	2) NO
	S4Q10a_1.	
	S4Q10a_2.	
	S4Q10a_3.	
	S4Q10a_4.	
	S4Q10a_5.	
	BLIND D OR R	
COMPL	ETE IF STORAGE	ΓΕΜ 2B=03:
COMP_	INSTR_4K.	
	See Storage ite	4B-Probation sentences for prior offenses.
	(1) If only ONE	3 offense is checked sentenced to probation, continue with S4Q10b.
	(2) If more than	one 4B offense is checked sentenced to probation, Skip to S4Q10c.
	(3) If no 4B offe	se is checked sentenced to probation — skip to S4Q12a.

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4K=1:

Single Sentenced Probation Offense

S4Q10		entence to probation for the (INSERT OFFENSE CHECKED FROM STORAGE SENTENCES FOR PRIOR OFFENSES)?
	ENTER YEARS:	(Range 0-3, D)
	ENTER MONTHS:	(Range 0-36, D)
	ENTER DAYS:	(Range 0-200, D)
	BLIND D OR R	
	correctional facility in .	Storage Item 2K offense is checked sentenced to jail, prison or another S4Q9, transcribe offenses in Storage item 4B-Probation sentences for prior m 4C-Controlling offense.
	Check COMP_INSTR_4	I:
	IF COMP_INSTR_4I=3	go to S4Q11a.
	IF COMP_INSTR_4I=1	or 2 GO TO S4Q11d.
ASK IF	COMP_INSTR_4K=2:	
Multip	le Sentenced Probation	Offenses .
S4Q10		aximum sentence for <u>all</u> of your consecutive sentences to probation for CKED FROM STORAGE ITEM 4B – PROBATION SENTENCES FOR PRIOR
	ENTER YEARS:	(Range 0-3, D)
	ENTER MONTHS:	(Range 0-36, D)
	ENTER DAYS:	(Range 0-200, D)
	BLIND D OR R	

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4K=2:

S4Q10d . Of the (INSERT OFFENSE CHECKED FROM STORAGE ITEM 4B – PROBATION SENTENCES FOR PRIOR OFFENSES), for which offense did you receive the longest sentence to probation? (READ ALOUD EACH OFFENSE)
PROGRAMMER: DISPLAY OFFENSES CHECKED FROM STORAGE ITEM 4B – PROBATION SENTENCES FOR PRIOR OFFENSES BELOW.
(1) OFFENSE THAT RECEIVED THE LONGEST SENTENCE (1-5)
(0) ALL HAVE THE SAME LENGTH
(6) ONLY ONE SENTENCE RECEIVED
BLIND D OR R
(1) If no 2K offense is checked sentenced to jail, prison or another correctional facility in S4Q9, and (1) is selected in S4Q10d, transcribe the ONE offense selected from 1-5 to Storage item 4C- Final Controlling offense.
(2) If no 2K offense is checked sentenced to jail, prison or another correctional facility in S4Q9, and (0,6) or D or R is selected S4Q10d, transcribe the highest ranked from offenses checked in Storage item 4B-probation sentences for prior offenses to Storage item 4C- Final Controlling offense.
Check S4Q9/COMP_INSTR_4I
Is "yes" checked for any offense?
(1) YES, skip to S4Q11d
(2) NO, go to S4Q11a
ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4I=3:
S4Q11a . Are you sentenced for the (INSERT OFFENSE FROM STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE) as a juvenile, youthful offender or an adult? ENTER ONE FOR EACH
(1) YES (2) NO
S4Q11a_1 Juvenile?
S4Q11a_2 Youthful offender?
S4Q11a_3. Adult?
BLIND D OR R
(h) Help – DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_YOUTH

h_YOUTH.

Youthful offender – A category, established by statute in some states, which has an age limit above that for juveniles, whereby the person is not sentenced as an adult, and for which special correctional commitments and special record sealing procedures are made available.

Juvenile – A youth, within the age established by Statute, who has been sentenced in a juvenile court. Age limitations of "juveniles" vary among the states from 16 to 21 years of age, with the most common upper limit being 18 years.

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4I=3:

S4Q11b. In what month and year were you sentenced for the (INSERT OFFENSE FROM STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE)?					
(MM) (Range, 1-12, D)					
(YYYY) (Range, 2000-CURRENT YEAR, D)					
BLIND D OR R – Ask S4Q11c					
S4Q11c . How old were you when you were sentenced?					

S4Q11d. Does your sentence to incarceration or probation include – ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

ASK IF COMP INSTR 4I=1 or 2 OR COMP INST 4K=1 or 2:

	Yes	No
S4Q11d_1. Court costs or penalty assessment fees?	1	2
S4Q11d_2. Any fines?	1	2
S4Q11d_3. Financial restitution to the victim if there was one?	1	2
S4Q11d_95. Some other type of fee or payment? <i>If S4Q11d_95=1, ask</i>	1	2
S4Q11d_OTH		
S4Q11d_OTH. [IF S4Q11d_95=1] Specify		

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4I=1 or 2 OR COMP_INST_4K=1 or 2:

S4Q11e. Does your sentence include – ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

	Yes	No
S4Q11e_1. Community Service?	1	2
S4Q11e_2. Mandatory drug testing?	1	2
S4Q11e_3. Drug or alcohol treatment program?	1	2
S4Q11e_4 Register as a sex offender?	1	2
S4Q11e_5. Sex offenders treatment program?	1	2
S4Q11e_6. Psychiatric or psychological counseling or treatment?	1	2
S4Q11e_95. Any other special conditions or restrictions? <i>If S4Q11e_95=1, ask</i>	1	2
S4Q11e_OTH		
S4Q11e_OTH . [ASK IF S4Q11e_95=1] Specify		•

BLIND D OR R

Check S4Q9/COMP_INSTR_4I

Is "yes" checked for any offense?

- (1) Yes, ask S4Q12a
- (2) No, skip to COMP_INSTR_5A

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_4I=1 or 2:

- **S4Q12a**. How much time in jail, prison or another correctional facility have you already served on your sentence? Include all time served in jail, prison, or another correctional facility that counts toward your sentence.
 - (0) NONE OF IT
 - (1) ALL OF IT Skip to COMP_INSTR_4L
 - (95) ENTER NUMERIC SENTENCE

BLIND D OR R

PROGRAMMER: IF S4Q12A=95 THEN SHOW SCREEN WITH NUMERIC FIELD FOR SENTENCE AS FOLLOWS.

ENTER YEARS:	(Range 0-3, D)
ENTER MONTHS:	(Range 0-36, D)
ENTER DAYS:	(Range 0-200, D)

ASK IF S4Q12a DOES NOT EQUAL 1:

S4Q12b. Will you serve (IF "0" INSERT "YOUR"; ELSE INSERT "THE TIME REMAINING ON THIS") sentence in this jail or will you spend any of the time somewhere else? ENTER ONE

- (1) ALL IN THIS JAIL Skip to COMP_INSTR_4L
- (2) SOME OR ALL OF THE TIME SOMEWHERE ELSE

BLIND D OR R - Skip to COMP_INSTR_5A

ASK IF S4Q12b =2:

S4Q12c. Where else will you serve time -- a state prison, federal prison, another local jail, a private prison, community release facility, or another kind of facility? ENTER ONE

- (1) STATE PRISON
- (2) FEDERAL PRISON
- (3) LOCAL JAIL
- (4) PRIVATE PRISON
- (5) COMMUNITY RELEASE FACILITY
- (6) OTHER Specify _____(S4Q12c_6sp)

BLIND D OR R

Technical Violations

COMPLETE IF STORAGE ITEM 2B=01:

COMP_INSTR_4L.

- (1) See Storage item 2M- New technical violation sentence. If offenses are listed, go to S4Q13a.
- (2) Else go to COMP_INSTR_5A.

ASK IF STORAGE ITEM 2B=01 AND ANY OFFENSES LISTED IN STORAGE ITEM 2M:

S4Q13a. Was any time added to your jail, prison or another correctional facility sentence because of your (INSERT OFFENSE FROM STORAGE ITEM 2M-NEW TECHNICAL VIOLATION SENTENCE)... ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO Skip to S4Q13c

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S4Q13c

ASK IF S4Q13a	=1:	
S4Q13b. How r	much time was ac	dded to your sentence?
ENTER	YEARS:	(Range 0-3, D)
ENTER	MONTHS:	(Range 0-36, D)
ENTER	DAYS:	(Range 0-200, D)
BLIND	D OR R	
ASK IF STORAG	E ITEM 2B=01 AN	ID ANY OFFENSES LISTED IN STORAGE ITEM 2M:
becaus	•	your parole, probation or other community supervision sentence of OFFENSE FROM STORAGE ITEM 2M-NEW TECHNICAL VIOLATION
(1)	YES	
(2)	NO - Skip to CO	MP_INSTR_5A
BLIN	D D OR R - Skip to	COMP_INSTR_5A
ASK IF S4Q13c=	=1:	
S4Q13d. How r	nuch time was ac	dded to your sentence?
ENTER	YEARS:	(Range 0-3, D)
ENTER	MONTHS:	(Range 0-36, D)
ENTER	DAYS:	(Range 0-200, D)
BLIND	D OR R	

Section 5 - Incident Characteristics

COMP_INSTR_5A.

Refer to Storage item 2B (Detention Status screen-storage area).

If 1 "Convicted and sentenced" or 2 "Convicted and not sentenced" or 3 "Convicted on Prior and Sentenced" or 4 "convicted, no prior, unsentenced" are entered, continue with COMP_INTR_5B.

If 5 "Unconvicted" or 6 "No offense" are entered or if Storage Item 2B is blank, skip to S5Q18a.

COMPLETE IF STORAGE ITEM 2B = 01, 02, 03, or 04:

COMP_INSTR_5B.

- (1) If offense in Storage Item 4C is categorized as "violent" Mark 1 "Violent" in Storage item 5A and skip to S5Q2a.
- (2) If offense in Storage Item 4C is categorized as "property offense" Mark 2 "Property offense" in Storage item 5A and skip to S5Q16a
- (3) If offense in Storage Item 4C is categorized as "drug offense" Mark 3 "Drug offense" in Storage item 5A and skip to FI_INSTR_5H
- (4) If offense in Storage Item 4C is categorized as "public order offense" Mark 4 "Public order offense" in Storage item 5A and ask S5Q16a
- (5) Else if offense in Storage Item 4c is not linked to a predetermined offense type then go to \$55Q1a

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_5B=5 (OFFENSE IN STORAGE ITEM 4C NOT LINKED TO OFFENSE TYPE):

- **S5Q1a.** [**PROGRAMMER**: IF LITERAL CANNOT BE LINKED TO AN OFFENSE IN THE LOOKUP TABLE] Is the (INSERT OTHER SPECIFY OFFENSE VERBATIM FROM SI_2C_VER) generally considered a... ENTER ONE
 - (1) Violent offense? Mark 1 "Violent offense" in Storage item 5A and ask S5Q2a
 - (2) Property offense? Did you take, damage or handle someone's property, defraud them of something of theirs, embezzle something of value, burglarize a building, or obtain money or other financial gain by deceit? Mark 2 "Property offense" in Storage item 5A and skip to S5Q16a
 - (3) Violation of laws which could or did give you some financial gain, but not a violent or drug offense? Mark 2 "Property offense in Storage item 5A and skip to S5Q16a
 - (4) Drug offense? Mark 3 "Drug offense" in Storage item 5A and skip to FI_INSTR_5H
 - (5) Public order offense? Did you obstruct justice, drive while intoxicated, public drunkenness, engage in prostitution, or violate conditions of your parole or probation?

 Mark 4 "Public order offense" in Storage item 5A and skip to S5Q16a
 - (D) DON'T KNOW Mark 5 in Storage item 5A and skip to S5Q16a

BLIND R - Skip to S5Q16a

ASK IF STORAGE ITEM 5A=1 (VIOLENT):

SECTION A: VICTIMS OF VIOLENT CRIME

The next few questions are about the victim of the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE) for which you are now serving time.

- **S5Q2a.** Was there one victim of the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE) or more than one? ENTER ONE
 - (1) One victim
 - (2) More than one victim Skip to S5Q5a
 - (3) No victim or victim was not a person Skip to S5Q16a

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S5Q16a

ASK IF S5O2a=1:

S5Q3a. Was the victim someone you knew or a stranger you had never seen before? ENTER ONE

- (1) KNEW
- (2) STRANGER Skip to COMP_INSTR_5F

BLIND D OR R - Skip to COMP_INSTR_5F

ASK IF S5Q3a=1:

S5Q3b. How well did you know the victim - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known? ENTER ONE

- (1) SIGHT ONLY Skip to COMP_INSTR_5F
- (2) CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE
- (3) WELL KNOWN

BLIND D OR R - Skip to COMP_INSTR_5F

ASK IF S5Q3b=2 or 3:

S5Q3c. What was the victim's relationship to you at the time of the crime? ENTER ONE

- (1) Spouse
- (2) Ex-spouse
- (3) Parent/step-parent
- (4) Own child
- (5) Stepchild
- (6) Brother/sister/stepbrother/stepsister
- (94) Other relative Specify _____ (S5Q3c_OTH1)
- (7) Boyfriend/girlfriend/dating partner/fiance(e)
- (8) Ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend/ex-dating partner/ex-fiance(e)
- (9) Friend/ex-friend
- (10) Roommate or boarder
- (95) Other non-relative Specify ______ (S5Q3c_OTH2)

BLIND D OR R

COMPLETE IF S5Q2a=1:

COMP_INSTR_5F.

Refer to Storage item 4C.

- (1) If there is a match of literals with "rape", skip to S5Q4c.
- (2) If there is a match of literals with "murder", "manslaughter", or "homicide", skip to S5Q4d.
- (3) Else, go to FI INSTR 5F.

COMPLETE IF COMP INSTR 5F=3:

FI_INSTR_5F.

Classify this offense, (Insert offense in Storage item 4C), into one of the following:

- (1) RAPE Skip to S5Q4c
- (2) MURDER/MANSLAUGHTER/HOMICIDE Skip to S5Q4d
- (3) OTHER VIOLENT OFFENSE Ask S5Q4a

ASK IF FI_INSTR_5F=3:

S5Q4a. Was this victim hurt or injured during the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE)? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO Skip to S5Q4d

BLIND D OR R - skip to S5Q4d

ASK IF S5Q4a=1:

S5Q4b. What were the injuries? Any other injuries? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (**SHOW CARD**)

- (1) Victim died
- (2) Knife or stab wound
- (3) Gun shot, bullet wounds
- (4) Broken bones
- (5) Teeth knocked out or chipped
- (6) Internal injuries
- (7) Knocked unconscious
- (8) Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling
- (95) Some other injury Specify ______ (S5Q4b_OTH)
- (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

Skip to S5Q4d

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_5F=1 OR FI_INSTR_5F=1:

S5Q4c.	During the rape	, how else was th	ne victim hurt? <i>i</i>	Any other injuri	es? ENTER AL	L THAT APPLY
(SHOW	CARD)					

- (1) Knife or stab wound
- (2) Gun shot, bullet wounds
- (3) Broken bones
- (4) Teeth knocked out or chipped
- (5) Internal injuries
- (6) Knocked unconscious
- (7) Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling
- (95) Some other injury Specify ______ (S5Q4c_OTH)
- (8) Not physically injured Don't allow 1-7, 95 with a 8 entry.
- (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S5Q2a=2:

More than One Victim

S5Q5a. How many persons were victims?

PERSONS (Range 2-20)

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S5Q2a=2:

S5Q5b. Were these persons victims of a single incident or more than one incident of the crime? ENTER ONF

- (1) ONE INCIDENT
- (2) MULTIPLE INCIDENTS

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S5Q2a=2:

S5Q9a. Were any of the victims known to you or were they all strangers you had never seen before?

ENTER ONE

- (1) All known
- (2) Some known
- (3) All strangers Skip to COMP INSTR 5G

BLIND D OR R - Skip to COMP_INSTR_5G

ASK IF S5Q9a=1 or 2:

S5Q9b. How well did you know the victims - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known? ENTER

- (1) SIGHT ONLY Skip to COMP_INSTR_5G
- (2) CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE
- (3) WELL KNOWN

BLIND D OR R - Skip to COMP_INSTR_5G

ASK IF S5Q9b=2 or 3:

S5Q9c. At the time of the crime, what was your relationship to the victims (well-known persons and/or the casual acquaintances)? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

- (1) Spouse
- (2) Ex-spouse
- (3) Parent/step-parent
- (4) Own child
- (5) Stepchild
- (6) Brother/sister/step-brother/step-sister
- (94) Other relative Specify ______ (S5Q9c_OTH1)
- (7) Boyfriend/girlfriend/dating partner/fiancé(e)
- (8) Ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend/ex-dating partner/ex-fiancé(e)
- (9) Friend/ex-friend
- (10) Roommate or boarder
- (95) Other non-relative Specify ______ (S5Q9c_OTH2)
- (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

COMPLETE IF S5Q2a=2:

COMP_INSTR_5G.

Refer to Storage item 4C.

- (1) If there is a match of literals with "rape", skip to S5Q10c.
- (2) If there is a match of literals with "murder", "manslaughter", or "homicide", skip to S5Q16a.
- (3) Else, Skip to FI_INSTR_5G.

FI_INSTR_5G.

Classify this offense, (Insert offense in Storage item 4C), into one of the following:

- (1) RAPE Skip to S5Q10c
- (2) MURDER/MANSLAUGHTER/HOMICIDE Skip to S5Q16a
- (3) OTHER VIOLENT OFFENSE Ask S5Q10a

ASK IF FI_INSTR_5G=3:

S5Q10a. Were any of the victims hurt or injured during the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE)? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO Skip to S5Q16a

Blind D or R - Skip to S5Q16a

ASK IF S5Q10a=1:

S5Q10b. What were the injuries? Any other injuries? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (SHOW CARD)

- (1) Victim died
- (2) Knife or stab wound
- (3) Gun shot, bullet wounds
- (4) Broken bones
- (5) Teeth knocked out, or chipped teeth
- (6) Internal injuries
- (7) Knocked unconscious
- (8) Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling
- (95) Some other injury Specify ______ (S5Q10b_OTH)
- (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

All skip to S5Q16a

ASK IF COM INSTR 5G=1 OR FI INSTR 5G=1:

S5Q10c. During the rape, how else were the victims hurt? Any other injuries? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (SHOW CARD)

- (1) Knife or stab wound
- (2) Gun shot, bullet wounds
- (3) Broken bones
- (4) Teeth knocked out, or chipped teeth
- (5) Internal injuries
- (6) Knocked unconscious
- (7) Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling
- (95) Some other injury Specify (S5Q10c_OTH)
- (8) Not physically injured Don't allow 1-7,95 with a 8 entry.
- (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

All skip to S5Q16a

ASK IF STORAGE ITEM 5A = 3 (DRUG):

Section C: Drug Offenders

FI_INSTR_5H.

Are any of the (Insert offense from Storage item 4C) "possession" of a drug?

- (1) YES Ask S5Q13a
- (2) NO Skip to S5Q13a1

Do not allow D or R entries

DEFINE FILL_5A:

- (1) If storage item 2B=01, use Fill=Storage item 2F-New sentenced offenses
- (2) Else If storage item 2B=02, use Fill=Storage item 2G-New convicted, awaiting sentencing offenses
- (3) Else If storage item 2B=03, use Fill=Storage item 2K-Prior sentenced offenses
- (4) Else If storage item 2B=04, use Fill=Storage item 2L-Prior convicted, awaiting sentencing offenses

ASK IF FI_INSTR_5H=1:

\$5Q13a. You said that you were convicted for drug possession. Was that possession with intent to distribute drugs? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF STORAGE ITEM 5A = 3 (DRUG):

S5Q13a1. You said that you were convicted of (INSERT FILL_5A). What drugs were involved? Any others? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER: REFER TO HELP SCREEN FOR SLANG TERMS FOR DRUGS.

(h) Help - DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_DRUGSLANG

h_DRUGSLANG.

Drug:	Street/S	lang Terms:	Spanish	Slang:
Heroin	 H Smack Dope China White Junk 	 Black Tar Brown Sugar Brown Crystal Skunk Scag/Skag 	 Heroina Bonita Brea Caballo Calbo Carga Carne Chapopote Chatarra Chicle Chiva/Chieva 	 Cocofan Cura Heroina Hombre La Buena Manteca Tecata Tigre Tigre Blanco Vidrio Zoquete
Fentanyl	• Apace	China Girl		
Methadone	DolliesDolls	Tootsie Roll		
Carfentanil	 Gray death TNT	• Apache		
Oxycodone	OxyOOx	OxycottonBlue		
Hydrocodone	HydroVikes	PerksHydromorpho ne		
Dilaudid	DustD	JuiceSmack		

Drug:	Street/S	lang Terms:	Spanis	h Slang:
Amphetamines	Amped or AmpsPick me ups	SpeedUpper	• Rosa	
Methamphetamine	Crystal MethCristyTinaCrank	TweakGlassIceMeth	• Cristina	
Methaqualone	Disco BiscuitsScooby Snacks	QuaaludesLudes		
Barbiturates	DownersXanniesZ-Bars	Zanbars or XanbarsBricksBenzos		
Tranquilizers	 K Ket Special K	Super CJetVs		
Crack cocaine	CrackRockBaseKryptonite	YamSleetCandy	PaticoPiedraRocaTopo	
Cocaine	CokeBlowRockYayo	SnowWhiteLine	 Basuco Blanca Cabello Dama Blanca Esnortiar Mujer 	NievePericoPolvo BlancoTalcoYeyo
PCP	Angel dustOzone	Rocket fuelWack	NieblaPaz	Polvo DeAngel
Ecstasy	XEMolly	RollsCandy	Cristal	
LSD or other hallucinogens	AcidLLucyTabsDoses	ShroomsCapsMushiesLiberties	• Acido	

Drug:	Street/	Slang Terms:	Spanish	Slang:
Marijuana or hashish	 Weed Pot Hashish Green Bud Grass Reefer 	 Herb Mary Jane Ganja Dope Chronic Kush Purple Haze 	 Cartucho Coliflor Tostao Cosa Dona Juana Dona Juanita Duros Grifa Juan Valdez Juanita 	 Loco Moto Loco Weed Mafu Marimba Mota/Moto Pasto Rubia Santa Marta Sinse
Synthetic marijuar	na • Spice	• K2	• Leno	Yerba

- (1) Heroin or morphine
- (2) Synthetic opioids like fentanyl, methadone, and carfentanil
- (3) Other semi-synthetic opioids like oxycodone, hydrocodone, and dilaudid
- (4) Amphetamines (Uppers)
- (5) Methamphetamine
- (6) Methaqualone
- (7) Barbiturates (Downers)
- (8) Tranquilizers
- (9) Crack cocaine
- (10) Cocaine other than crack
- (11) PCP
- (12) Ecstasy
- (13) LSD or other hallucinogens
- (14) Marijuana or hashish
- (94) Other *Specify* ______ (S5Q13a1_OTH1)
- (95) Other *Specify* ______ (S5Q13a1_OTH2)
- (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

ASK IF STORAGE ITEM 2B = 01, 02, 03, or 04:

Weapon Use during Controlling Offense

S5Q16a. Did you use a weapon or have a weapon in your possession when the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE) occurred? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO Skip to S5Q17a

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S5Q17a

ASK IF S5Q16a=1:

S5Q16a1. How many weapons did you use or have in your possession when the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE) occurred? ENTER ONE

- (1) One
- (2) Two or more

BLIND D OR R

COMPLETE IF S5Q16a=1:

DEFINE WEAPONS_FILL:

```
If S5Q16a1 = 1 then WEAPONS_FILL = "kind of weapon was it"

If S5Q16a1 = 2, DK, REF then WEAPONS_FILL = "kinds of weapons were they"
```

ASK IF S5Q16a=1:

S5Q16b. What (INSERT WEAPONS_FILL)? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (**SHOW CARD**)

- (1) Firearm Ask S5Q16c
- (2) Toy or BB gun (include fake or replica guns) Skip to S5Q160
- (3) Knife Skip to S5Q160
- (4) Other sharp object (scissors, ice pick, ax, etc.) Skip to S5Q160
- (5) Blunt object (rock, club, blackjack, etc.) *Skip to S5Q160*
- (95) Another weapon Specify _____ (S5Q16b_OTH) Skip to S5Q16o
- (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS
- (h) Help DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_FIREARM

BLIND D OR R- Skip to S5Q17a

h_FIREARM.

Handguns include both pistols and revolvers. They are firearms held and fired with one hand.

Rifle is a firearm intended to be shot from the shoulder. It has a long barrel which shoots bullets.

Shotgun is a firearm intended to be shot from the shoulder with either a single- or double-barrel for firing shot (a concentration of small pellets) at short ranges.

Toy gun or BB gun - A BB gun shoots a single pellet, using air rather than an explosive to propel the pellet. Toy guns are not firearms.

DEFINE WEAPONTYPE_FILL:

```
IF S5Q16b = 1 THEN WEAPONTYPE_FILL = "firearm"

IF S5Q16b = 2 THEN WEAPONTYPE_FILL = "toy or bb gun"

IF S5Q16b = 3 THEN WEAPONTYPE_FILL = "knife"

IF S5Q16b = 4 THEN WEAPONTYPE_FILL = "sharp object"

IF S5Q16b = 5 THEN WEAPONTYPE_FILL = "blunt object"

IF SQ16b = 95 AND S5Q16B_OTH IS NOT EMPTY THEN WEAPONTYPE_FILL = open-ended response from S5Q16b_OTH
```

ASK IF S5Q16b=1:

S5Q16c. How many firearms did you use or have in your possession when the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C - FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE) occurred?

```
NUMBER OF FIREARMS: _____ (Range 1 – 99) – Skip to S5Q16e
BLIND D OR R
```

ASK IF S5Q16c=D or R:

S5Q16d. Was it one or more than one firearm? ENTER ONE

- (1) ONE
- (2) MORE THAN ONE

COMPLETE IF S5Q16b=1:

DEFINE FIREARM_FILL1:

IF (S5Q16b=1 AND S5Q16c=1 OR S5Q16d = 1) THEN FIREARM_FILL1 = "type of firearm was it"

IF (S5Q16b = 1 AND S5Q16c 2+ OR S5Q16d=2) THEN FIREARM_FILL1 = "types of firearms were they"

DEFINE FIREARM_FILL2:

IF (S5Q16b=1 AND S5Q16c=1 OR S5Q16d = 1) THEN FIREARM_FILL2 = "the firearm"

IF (S5Q16b = 1 AND S5Q16c = 2+ OR S5Q16d=2 = 2) THEN FIREARM_FILL2 = "any of the firearms"

ASK IF S5Q16b=1:

S5Q16e. What (INSERT FIREARM FILL1)? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

- (1) A handgun?
- (2) A rifle?
- (3) A shotgun?
- (95) Some other type of firearm? Specify ______ (S5Q16e_OTH)
- (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS
- (h) Help DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_FIREARM

BLIND D OR R

h_FIREARM.

Handguns include both pistols and revolvers. They are firearms held and fired with one hand.

Rifle is a firearm intended to be shot from the shoulder. It has a long barrel which shoots bullets.

Shotgun is a firearm intended to be shot from the shoulder with either a single- or double-barrel for firing shot (a concentration of small pellets) at short ranges.

Toy gun or BB gun - A BB gun shoots a single pellet, using air rather than an explosive to propel the pellet. Toy guns are not firearms.

DEFINE FIREARMTYPE FILL:

IF ONLY S5Q16e = 1 THEN FIREARMTYPE_FILL = "handgun"

IF ONLY S5Q16e = 2 THEN FIREARMTYPE_FILL = "rifle"

IF ONLY S5Q16e = 3 THEN FIREARMTYPE_FILL = "shotgun"

IF ONLY S5Q16e_OTH ≠ Empty THEN FIREARMTYPE_FILL = verbatim from S5Q16e_OTH

IF ONLY S5Q16e = D OR R THEN FIREARMTYPE_FILL = "firearm"

IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE OPTION FROM S5Q16e IS SELECTED, INCLUDE ALL, SEPARATED BY COMMAS – FOR EXAMPLE: "HANDGUN, RIFLE, SHOTGUN"

ASK IF S5Q16b=1:

S5Q16f. How did you obtain the firearm(s) that you used or had in your possession during the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE)? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (**SHOW CARD**) (Probe: Any others?)

- (1) Stole it
- (2) Rented it
- (3) Borrowed from or was holding for somebody
- (4) Traded something for it
- (5) Bought it
- (6) Someone bought it for me *Skip to S5Q16h*
- (7) Someone gave it to me as a gift *Skip to S5Q16h*
- (8) Found it/was at location where offense occurred Skip to S5Q16j
- (9) Was brought by someone else Skip to S5Q16j
- (10) Made it or built it myself *Skip to S5Q16j*
- (95) Some other way Specify______ (S5Q16f__OTH) *Skip to S5Q16j*
- (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S5Q16j

ASK IF S5Q16f=1-5 AND NOT 6-10,95:

S5Q16g. Where did you obtain the (INSERT FIREARMTYPE_FILL)? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (**SHOW CARD**)

- (1) Gun shop or gun store, including stand alone gun shops or stores (e.g., Walmart, Bass Pro Shop, etc.) selling firearms *Ask S5Q16q1*
- (2) Pawn shop *Ask S5Q16g1*
- (3) Flea market Ask S5Q16q1
- (4) Gun show *Ask S5Q16q1*
- (5) From the victim(s) Skip to S5Q16j
- (6) From a family member *Skip to S5Q16j*
- (7) From a friend—Skip to S5Q16j`
- (8) From a fence/black market source Skip to S5Q16j
- (9) Off the street/from a drug dealer Skip to S5Q16j
- (10) In a burglary—Skip to S5Q16j
- (11) Online/the Internet—Skip to S5Q16j
- (95) Some other place Specify _____ (S5Q16g_OTH) *Skip to S5Q16j*
- (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S5Q16g=1-4:

S5Q16g1. When you obtained the (INSERT FIREARMTYPE_FILL) was it from a licensed firearm dealer or a private seller? ENTER ONE

- (1) LICENSED FIREARM DEALER
- (2) PRIVATE SELLER

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S5Q16f=5 AND S5Q16g=1-4:

S5Q16g2. Did you buy the (INSERT FIREARMTYPE_FILL) under your own name? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO
- (3) NO PAPERWORK WAS REQUIRED

BLIND D OR R

INTERVIEWER: IF THE INMATE INDICATES THAT THEY DID NOT HAVE TO PROVIDE A NAME, RECORD AS "NO PAPERWORK REQUIRED"

ASK IF S50	16f=5 AND	S5Q16g=1-4:
------------	-----------	-------------

	S5Q16g3. Did the seller do a firearm	ourchase background check be	efore selling you the gun? ENTER ONE
--	---	------------------------------	--------------------------------------

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S5Q16f=5 AND S5Q16g=1-4:

S5Q16g4. Did you buy the (INSERT FIREARMTYPE_FILL) directly or did someone else buy it for you? ENTER ONE

- (1) INMATE BOUGHT
- (2) SOMEONE ELSE BOUGHT

BLIND D OR R

All skip to S5Q16j

ASK IF S5Q16f=6 or 7:

S5Q16h. Where did that person obtain the (INSERT FIREARMTYPE_FILL)? ENTER ONE (**SHOW CARD**)

- (1) Gun shop or gun store, including stand alone gun shops or stores (e.g., Walmart, Bass Pro Shop, etc.) selling firearms
- (2) Pawn shop
- (3) Flea market
- (4) Gun show
- (5) From the victim(s)
- (6) From a family member
- (7) From a friend
- (8) From a fence/black market source
- (9) Off the street/from a drug dealer
- (10) In a burglary
- (11) Online/the internet
- (95) Some other place Specify ______ (S5Q16h_OTH)

ASK IF S5Q16f=6 or 7:

S5Q16i.	Why did	someone	obtain th	ne (INSERT	FIREARMT	YPE_FILL)	for you (IF S5Q16f	= 7, ADD	"AS A
	GIFT")? E	NTER ALL	THAT AP	PLY						

- (1) Could not travel to where the seller was
- (2) Not allowed because I am too young
- (3) Not allowed because of my criminal record
- (4) They could get it more quickly or easily
- (5) Did not want to be linked to firearm purchase
- (95) Other Specify ______ (S5Q16i_OTH)
- (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S5Q16b=1:

S5Q16j. Did you get the (INSERT FIREARMTYPE_FILL) because you were <u>planning</u> to carry, possess, or use it during the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE)? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S5Q16b=1:

S5Q16k. Did you show or point (INSERT FIREARM_FILL2) at anyone during the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE)? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S5Q16b=1:

S5Q16I. Did you fire the (INSERT FIREARM_FILL2) during (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE)? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO *Skip to S5Q160*

BLIND D OR R – Skip to S5Q160

ASK IF S5Q16I=1:

S5Q16m. Did you shoot anyone? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO Skip to S5Q160

BLIND D OR R – Skip to S5Q160

ASK IF S5Q16m=1:

\$5Q16n. Did anyone you shot die? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S5Q16b=1-5, 95:

S5Q16o. Now I would like you to think about <u>all the weapons</u> you carried, possessed or used when the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE) occurred. Did you use the (INSERT WEAPONTYPE_FILL)...ENTER ONE FOR EACH

	YES	NO
S5Q16o_1. To scare someone?	1	2
S5Q16o_2. To kill someone?	1	2
\$5Q16o_3. To get away?	1	2
S5Q16o_4. To protect yourself?	1	2
\$5Q16o_5. In any other way? If \$5Q16o_5=1, ask \$5Q16o_OTH	1	2
S5Q16o_OTH. [IF S5Q16o_OTH=1] Specify		

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S5Q16a=2, D or R OR IF S5Q16b=D,R:

Firearm Use during Any Offense

S5Q17a. Have you EVER used a firearm or had a firearm in your possession while committing a crime?

ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO Skip to S5Q18a

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S5Q18a

ASK IF S5Q17a=1:

S5Q17b. What firearm(s)? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

- (1) A handgun,
- (2) A rifle,
- (3) A shotgun, or
- (5) Some other type of firearm? Specify_____ (S5Q17b_OTH)
- (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS
- (h) Help DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_FIREARM

BLIND D OR R

h_FIREARM - Used for Items S5Q16b, S5Q16e, S5Q17b

Handguns include both pistols and revolvers. They are firearms held and fired with one hand.

Rifle is a firearm intended to be shot from the shoulder. It has a long barrel which shoots bullets.

Shotgun is a firearm intended to be shot from the shoulder with either a single- or double-barrel for firing shot (a concentration of small pellets) at short ranges.

Toy gun or BB gun - A BB gun shoots a single pellet, using air rather than an explosive to propel the pellet. Toy guns are not firearms.

DEFINE FIREARMTYPE2 FILL:

```
If S5Q17b = 1 THEN FIREARMTYPE2 FILL = "handgun"
```

If S5Q17b = 2 THEN FIREARMTYPE2 FILL = "rifle"

If S5Q17b = 3 THEN FIREARMTYPE2 FILL = "shotgun"

If S5Q17b OTH ≠ Empty THEN FIREARMTYPE2 FILL = verbatim from S5Q16e OTH

IF S5Q17b = D OR R THEN FIREARMTYPE FILL = "firearm"

IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE TO S5Q17B SELECTED, THEN FIREARMTYPE2_FILL = "INCLUDE ALL, SEPARATED BY COMMAS – FOR EXAMPLE: "HANDGUN, RIFLE, SHOTGUN"

ASK IF S5Q17a=1:

S5Q17		id you obtain the (INSERT FIREARMTYPE2_FILL) that you used or had in your possession ommitting a crime? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (SHOW CARD) (Probe: Any others?)
	(1)	Stole it
	(2)	Rented it
	(3)	Borrowed from or was holding for somebody
	(4)	Traded something for it
	(5)	Bought it
	(6)	Someone bought it for me - Skip to S5Q17i
	(7)	Someone gave it to me as a gift – Skip to S5Q17i
	(8)	Found it/was at location where offense occurred – Skip to S5Q17i
	(9)	Was brought by someone else – Skip to S5Q17i
	(95)	Some other way – Specify: (S5Q17c_OTH) - Skip to S5Q17i
	(96)	NO OTHER MENTIONS
	BLIND	O OR R- Skip to S5Q17i
ASK IF	S5Q17c=	1-5:
S5Q17	d. Where	e did you obtain the (INSERT FIREARMTYPE2_FILL)? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (SHOW CARD)
	(1)	Gun shop or gun store, including stand alone gun shops or stores (e.g., Walmart, Bass Pro Shop, etc.) selling firearms
	(2)	Pawn shop
	(3)	Flea market
	(4)	Gun show
	(5)	From the victim(s)
	(6)	From a family member
	(7)	From a friend
	(8)	From a fence/black market source
	(9)	Off the street/from a drug dealer
	(10)	In a burglary
	(11)	Online/the Internet
	(95)	Some other place –Specify (S5Q16g_OTH)
	(96)	NO OTHER MENTIONS
	BLIND	O OR R

ASK IF S5Q17a=1:

S5Q17i. Did you EVER fire the [FIREARMTYPE2] while committing a crime? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

SECTION E: ALL INMATES - POLICE CONTACT AT THE TIME OF ARREST

S5Q18a. The next few questions are about contact you may have had with police at the time of your arrest on (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2P – CONTROLLING ARREST DATE) for (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 4C – FINAL CONTROLLING OFFENSE).

At the time of your arrest, how many police officers were present?

- (0) None/not arrested Skip to S6q1a
- (81) Voluntarily went in to police station Skip to S6q1a
- (82) Incarcerated at time of arrest Skip to S6Q1a
- (95) ENTER NUMBER OF POLICE OFFICERS

BLIND D OR R - Continue to S5Q18b

PROGRAMMER: IF S5Q18a=95 DISPLAY:

ENTER NUMBER OF POLICE OFFICERS: _____ (Range 1-20)

ASK IF S5Q18a=1-20, D or R:

S5Q18b. At the time of your arrest on (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2P – CONTROLLING ARREST DATE), did the police officer(s) search you, frisk you, or pat you down? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

ASK IF S5Q18a=1-20, D or R:

S5Q18c. Did the	police officer(s) find	ny of the following items	s on or near you? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY
------------------------	------------------------	---------------------------	--

- (1) Illegal weapons
- (2) Illegal drugs
- (3) Open containers of alcohol, such as beer or liquor
- (4) Stolen property
- (5) Other evidence of a crime Specify ______ (S5Q18c_5_OTH)
- (6) NONE
- (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S5Q18a=1-20, D or R:

S5Q18d. When you were arrested, were you handcuffed? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S5Q18a=1-20, D or R:

S5Q18e. (IF S5Q18d=1, DISPLAY "Aside from being handcuffed,") Did the police officer(s) for any reason use or threaten to use physical force against you, such as grabbing you or threatening to hit you? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO Skip to S5Q18i

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S5Q18i

ASK IF S5Q18e=1:

S5Q18f. At the time of	your arrest did the	police officer(s).	ENTER ONE FOR EACH
-------------------------------	---------------------	--------------------	--------------------

	INTERV	IEWER:	READ EA	ACH ITEM BELOW AND PAUSE FOR RESPONSE
	(1)	YES	(2)	NO
	S5Q18f	_1.		Push or grab you?
	S5Q18f	_2.		Kick you or hit you with their hand or something held in their hand?
	S5Q18f	- _3.		Unleash a police dog that bit you?
	S5Q18f	_4.		Spray you with a chemical or pepper spray?
	S5Q18f	_5.		Point a stun gun at you but not shoot?
	S5Q18f	_6.		Point a stun gun at you and shoot?
	S5Q18f	- _7.		Point a firearm at you but not shoot?
	S5Q18f	- _8.		Point a firearm at you and shoot?
	S5Q18f	95.		Use some other form of physical force – Specify (S5Q18f_OTH)?
	BLIND [O OR R		
	If all mo	arked "2	" D and	or R, Go to S5Q18i; Else continue with S5Q18g
ASK IF A	ANY OF S	S5Q18f=	1:	
S5Q18g	g. Were	you injui	red as a	result of (INSERT RESPONSES TO S5Q18f)? ENTER ONE
	(1)	YES		
	(2)	NO - Sk	ip to S50	Q18i
	BLIND [O OR R -	Skip to S	5Q18i
ASK IF S	55Q18g=	:1:		
S5Q18h	ı. Did yo	ur injuri	es includ	de ENTER ONE FOR EACH
	INTERV	IEWER:	READ EA	ACH ITEM BELOW AND PAUSE FOR RESPONSE
	(1)	YES	(2)	NO
	S5Q18	າ_1	Gunsho	t wound?
	S5Q18H	າ_2	Broken	bones or teeth knocked out?
	S5Q18H	າ_3	Interna	l injuries?
	S5Q18H	າ_4	Bruises	, black eyes, cuts, scratches, sprains, or swelling
	S5Q18H	າ_5	Any oth	ner injuries - <i>Specify</i> (S5Q18h_OTH)
	BLIND [O OR R		

ASK IF S5Q18a=1-20, D or R:

\$5Q18i. At any time during the arrest, did you -

INTERVIEWER: READ EACH ITEM BELOW AN	ID PAUSE FOR RESPONSE

(1)	YES	(2)	NO	
S5Q18i_1		Argue with or disobey the police officer (s)?		
S5Q18	i_2	Curse	at, insult, or call the police officer(s) a name?	
S5Q18	i_3	Say so	mething threatening to the police officer(s)?	
S5Q18	i_4	Resist	being handcuffed or arrested?	
S5Q18	i_5	Resist	being searched or having the vehicle searched?	
S5Q18	i_6	Try to	escape by hiding, running away, or engaging in a high-speed chase?	
S5Q18	i_7	Grab, l	nit, or fight with the police officer(s)?	
S5Q18	i_8	Use a v	weapon to threaten the police officer(s)?	
S5Q18	i_9	Use a v	weapon to assault the police officer(s)?	
BLIND	D OR R			

Section 6 – Criminal History

PROGRAMMER: IF AN OFFENSE ITEM IS BLANK, OR BLIND D OR R, AND IS REFERRED TO FOR A FILL, USE "THE OFFENSE(S)" FOR FILLS IN ITEMS.

ASK ALL:

SECTION A: PRIOR ARRESTS AND CONVICTIONS

Arrests

These next questions are about your experience with crime and the juvenile and adult criminal justice systems over your lifetime. When answering these questions, please think about your entire life and include things that you may have already told me about.

COMPLETE FOR ALL:

FILL_6A.

If Storage item 2Q has a date insert "your arrest on (insert arrest date from Storage item 2Q-Prior arrest date";

Else if Storage item 2Q is blank, insert "your arrest on (insert arrest date from Storage item 2D-Current arrest date);

Else if Storage item 2D is also blank, insert "your most recent arrest".

ASK ALL:

S6Q1a. Before (INSERT FILL_6A), how many times in your life have you been arrested for any offenses, either as an adult or juvenile? Please include times when you may have been arrested but did not go to court or were not convicted.

NUMBER OF TIMES: _____ (Range 0 – 999)
BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S6Q1a =1-999, D OR R:

S6Q1b. How old were you the first time you were arrested for a crime, either as an adult or juvenile?

_____ YEARS OF AGE (Range 0-99)

BLIND D OR R

PROGRAMMER: IF NUMBER IS LESS THAN 8 OR GREATER THAN 65, DISPLAY "VERIFY ENTRY"

ASK IF S6Q1a =1-999, D OR R:

S6Q1c. Before (INSERT FILL_6A), had you ever been arrested for a violent offense? Violent offenses include crimes like physical assault, robbery, manslaughter, murder, attempted murder, extortion, stalking, sex offenses, or kidnapping. ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

ASK IF S6Q1a =1-999, D OR R:

- **S6Q1d.** Before (INSERT FILL_6A), had you ever been arrested for a property offense? Property offenses include crimes like burglary, larceny, theft, auto theft, bad checks, fraud, forgery, arson, or possession of stolen goods. ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S6Q1a =1-999, D OR R:

- **S6Q1e.** Before (INSERT FILL_6A), had you ever been arrested for a drug offense? Drug offenses include crimes like possessing, selling, trafficking, importing, smuggling, or manufacturing illegal drugs or drug paraphernalia. ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S6Q1a=1-999, D or R:

Probation

S6Q3a. Before (INSERT FILL_6A), how many times in your life have you been placed on probation by a court, either as an adult or juvenile? Include any sentence by a court to both probation and a correctional facility. (INCLUDE SHOCK PROBATION)

NUMBER OF TIMES: _____ (Range 0 – 999)

BLIND D OR R

If S6Q3a>0, mark "1" in Storage item 6C- Prior Probation

If 0, mark "2" in Storage Item 6c

If D or R, mark D or R in Storage Item 6c

All continue to S6Q4a

INTERVIEWER: INCLUDE BOTH JUVENILE AND ADULT PROBATION. PLEASE ONLY COUNT THOSE TIMES WHEN YOU HAVE BEEN PLACED ON PROBATION IN THE PAST.

ASK IF S6Q1a=1-999, D or R:

SECTION B: PRIOR INCARCERATIONS

Total number of incarcerations

FILL_6B

If Storage item 21 has a date insert "on (most recent prior admit date from Storage item 21-Recent admit date)";

Else if Storage item 21 is blank, insert "on (insert recent admission date from Storage item 2A-Recent admission date);

Else if Storage item 2A is also blank, insert "this time".

S6Q4a. Before your admission (FILL_6B), had you ever been sentenced and served time in a jail, prison or another correctional facility, either as an adult or juvenile? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO *Skip to S6Q10a*

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S6Q10a

COMP_INSTR_6C.

If (2), (D) or (R) entered in S6Q4a, mark "2," "D" or "R" in Storage item 6B – Prior incarcerations and skip to S6Q10a (Restraining order). If (1) entered in S6Q4a, mark "1" in Storage item 6B – Prior incarcerations and continue with S6Q4a1 1.

ASK IF S6Q4a=1:

S6Q4a1_1. Did you serve time in a juvenile facility? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S6Q4a=1:

S6Q4a1_2. Did you serve time in a county, city or, tribal jail? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

(3) SUMMER

BLIND D OR R

(4) FALL

ASK IF	S6Q4a=1	L:
S6Q4a	1_3. Did	you serve time in a State prison? ENTER ONE
	(1)	YES
	(2)	NO
	BLIND	D OR R
ASK IF	S6Q4a=1	
S6Q4a	1_4. Did	you serve time in a Federal prison? ENTER ONE
	(1)	YES
	(2)	NO
	BLIND	D OR R
COMP	LETE IF S	6Q4a=1:
СОМР	_INSTR_	6D.
	If S6Q4	a1_1 through S6Q4a1_4 =2, D or R, skip to S6Q10a. Else ask S6Q4b
ASK IF	ANY OF	S6Q4a1_1-4=1:
S6Q4b		was the first time you were sentenced and served time in a correctional facility as an r juvenile?
	S6Q4b	_1. MONTH: (MM) (Range 1 – 12, blank)
	S6Q4b	 (YYYY) (Range 1930 – CURRENT YEAR, blank)
	BLIND	D OR R – <i>Ask S6Q4b1</i>
ASK IF	ANY OF	S6Q4a1_1-4=1 AND IF S6Q4b_1=BLANK, D, R:
		time of year was it? Was it winter, spring, summer, or fall the first time you were served time in a correctional facility?
	(1) WIN	NTER
	(2) SPR	ING

ASK IF S6Q4a1 2=1:

Local (<i>Count</i>	y and Ci	ty) and	Tribal Jail
---------	--------------	----------	---------	-------------

S6Q6a. Before your admission (FILL 6B), how many times had you ever been sentenced and served time in a county, city, or tribal jail? __ NUMBER OF TIMES (Range 1 – 20) BLIND D OR R ASK IF S6Q6a=1-20: S6Q6b. How old were you the first time you were sentenced and served time in a county, city, or tribal jail to serve a sentence? YEARS OF AGE (Range 0-99) BLIND D OR R PROGRAMMER: IF NUMBER IS LESS THAN 8 OR GREATER THAN 65, DISPLAY "VERIFY ENTRY" ASK IF S6Q4a1 3=1 or S6Q4a1 4=1: State or Federal Prison **S6Q7a.** Before your admissions (FILL 6B), how many times had you ever been sentenced and served time in a State or Federal prison? NUMBER OF TIMES (Range 1 – 20) BLIND D OR R ASK IF S6Q7a=1-20: **S6Q7b.** How old were you the first time you were sentenced and served time in a State or Federal prison before your admissions (FILL 6B)? YEARS OF AGE (Range 0-99) PROGRAMMER: IF NUMBER IS LESS THAN 8 OR GREATER THAN 65, DISPLAY "VERIFY ENTRY" BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S6Q4a1 3=1 or S6Q4a1 4=1:

SECTION C: PRIOR PAROLE

Parole

- **S6Q9a.** Before your admission (FILL_6B), had you ever been placed on parole, either as a juvenile or an adult, after serving time in a State or Federal prison? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES Enter (1) "Yes" in Storage item 6F-Previous parole and ask S6Q9d.
 - (2) NO Enter (2), "No" in Storage item 6F-Previous parole and skip to S6Q10a (Restraining order).

BLIND D OR R – Enter (D) or (R) in Storage item 6F-Previous parole and Skip to S6Q10a (Restraining order).

ASK IF S6Q9a=1:

S6Q9d. Before your admission (FILL_6B), had you ever been charged with violating the conditions of your parole? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO Skip to S6Q10a

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S6Q10a

ASK IF S6Q9d=1:

S6Q9e. Before your admission (FILL_6B), had your parole ever been revoked or taken away? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO Skip to S6Q10a

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S6Q10a

ASK IF S6Q9e=1:

S6Q9f. What were the specific reasons that your parole was revoked or taken away? Any others? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

- (1) Arrest/conviction for new offense
- (2) Positive test for drug use
- (3) Possession of drug(s)
- (4) Failure to report for drug testing
- (5) Failure to report for alcohol or drug treatment
- (6) Failure to report for other counseling
- (7) Failure to report to probation/parole officer/absconded
- (8) Left jurisdiction without permission
- (9) Failure to secure or maintain employment
- (10) Failure to pay fines, restitution, or other financial obligations (e.g., child support)
- (11) Maintained contacts with other known offenders
- (12) Possession of gun(s)
- (13) Failure to maintain approved housing/residence
- (14) Failure to meet other conditions of supervision
- (95) Other Specify _____ (S6Q9f_OTH)
- (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

ASK ALL:

SECTION D: RESTRAINING ORDER

S6Q10a. Have you <u>ever</u> been under a restraining order? Sometimes this kind of order is called a peace bond, a protective order, a no contact order, or a domestic restraining order. ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO Skip to Section 7

BLIND D OR R - Skip to Section 7

ASK IF S6Q10a=1:

S6Q10b. Who was the person or persons who sought the restraining order or orders? SELECT ALL

- (1) Spouse
- (2) Ex-spouse
- (3) Parent/step-parent
- (4) Own child/stepchild
- (5) Brother/sister/step-brother/step-sister
- (6) Other relative
- (7) Boyfriend/girlfriend/dating partner/fiancé(e)
- (8) Ex-boyfriend/ex-girlfriend/ex-dating partner/ex- fiancé(e)
- (9) Friend/ex-friend
- (10) Roommate or boarder
- (11) Other non-relative

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S6Q10a=1:

S6Q10c. Have you ever been arrested or prosecuted for violating a restraining order? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

ASK IF S6Q10a=1:

S6Q10d. When you were admitted to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), were you under a restraining order? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO Skip to Section 7

BLIND D OR R - Skip to Section 7

ASK IF S6Q10d=1:

S6Q10e. When you were admitted (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), were you formally charged with violating a restraining order? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

Section 7 – Socioeconomic Characteristics

ASK ALL:

S7Q1a. This group of questions concerns your education, employment, and income.

Before your admission (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), what was the highest grade of school that you had attended? ENTER ONE

(0) NEVER ATTENDED OR ATTENDED KINDERGARTEN ONLY - Skip to S7Q1c

ELEMENTARY	HIGH SCHOOL	COLLEGE
(1) FIRST	(9) NINTH	(13) FRESHMAN
(2) SECOND	(10) TENTH	(14) SOPHOMORE
(3) THIRD	(11) ELEVENTH	(15) JUNIOR
(4) FOURTH	(12) TWELFTH	(16) SENIOR
(5) FIFTH		
(6) SIXTH		GRADUATE SCHOOL
(7) SEVENTH		(17) ONE YEAR
(8) EIGHTH		(18) TWO OR MORE YEARS

19) ATTENDED SCHOOL IN ANOTHER COUNTRY/SYSTEM THAT IS NOT COMPARABLE – $Skip\ to\ S7Q1c$

BLIND D OR R- Skip to S7Q1c

ASK IF S7Q1a=1-18:

S7Q1b. Did you complete that year? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R - Skip to COMP_INSTR_7A

COMPLETE IF S7Q1a=1-18:

COMP_INSTR_7A.

See items S7Q1a and S7Q1b.

- (1) If completed less than 12th grade (S7Q1a=1-11) OR (S7Q1a=12 and S7Q1b=2, D or R) OR S7Q1a=0,19,D or R, ask S7Q1c.
- (2) If completed 12th grade or more (S7Q1a=12 and S7Q1b=1 OR S7Q1a=13-18), skip to S7Q1d.

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_7A=1:

S7Q1c. Do you have a GED, that is, a high school equivalency certificate? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES *Skip to S7Q1e*
- (2) NO Skip to S7Q2a

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S7Q2a

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_7A=2:

S7Q1d. Did you receive a GED or a high school diploma for finishing high school? ENTER ONE

- (1) GED
- (2) HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA Skip to S7Q2a

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S7Q2a

ASK IF S7Q1c=1 OR S7Q1d=1:

S7Q1e. Did you earn your GED while serving time in a prison, jail, or other correctional facility? ENTER ONF

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

S7Q2a. Before your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME") were you free at least one year? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES *Skip to S7Q3a*
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

(h) Help - DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_FREE

h_FREE.

Not incarcerated or jailed by any law enforcement agency (jail, detention center, prison, reformatory, etc.).

If the inmate is on parole, probation, escape, bail, or other release, he/she is considered "free".

ASK IF S7Q2a=2, D or R:

S7Q2b. How many months were you free before your admission to jail? ENTER ONE

NUMBER OF MONTHS: ____ (MM) (Range 1-11)

-or-

(0) LESS THAN 1 MONTH

BLIND D OR R

(h) Help - DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h FREE

If S7Q2b=0, D or R, skip to S7Q4c, else ask S7Q3a

h_FREE.

Not incarcerated or jailed by any law enforcement agency (jail, detention center, prison, reformatory, etc.). If the inmate is on parole, probation, escape, bail, or other release, he/she is considered "free".

ASK IF S7Q2a=1 OR S7Q2b=1-11 (FREE AT LEAST A MONTH PRIOR TO INCARCERATION):

- S7Q3a. Now I would like to ask you about jobs you may have worked before your incarceration. Excluding any illegal activities, during the 30 days before admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), did you have a job or a business? Please only think about jobs or businesses you worked at in the 30 days before you were admitted to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"). ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO Skip to S7Q4a

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S7Q4a

ASK IF S7Q3a=1:

S7Q3a1. How many different jobs or businesses did you have? ENTER ONE

- (1) One
- (2) Two
- (3) Three
- (4) Four or more
- (5) NONE *Skip to S7Q4a*

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S7Q4a

INTERVIEWER: If S7Q3a1 = 5, CONFIRM ANSWER AND, IF IT REMAINS THE SAME, CHANGE RESPONSE TO S7Q3a TO (2) NO.

ASK IF S7Q3a1=1-4:

- **S7Q3b**. Was this full-time, part-time, or work done occasionally? [ENTER ONE IF S7Q3a1=1 / ENTER ALL THAT APPLY IF S7Q3a1=2-4]
 - (1) FULL-TIME
 - (2) PART-TIME
 - (3) WORK DONE OCCASIONALLY

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S7Q3a1=1-4:

\$7Q3b1. What was your occupation then? (PROBE FOR SPECIFIC OCCUPATION)

```
SPECIFY: ______

BLIND D OR R

All skip to COMP_INSTR_7B
```

ASK IF S7Q3a=2, D or R OR S7Q3a1=5, D or R:

- **S7Q4a**. In the 30 days before your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME")) were you looking for work? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES Skip to S7Q4c
 - (2) NO

BLIND D OR R – Skip to 7Q4c

ASK IF S7Q4a=2:

(96)

BLIND D OR R

NO OTHER MENTIONS

S7Q4b. What were the reasons you were not looking for work? Any other reasons? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (**SHOW CARD**)

(1) NO SUITABLE WORK AVAILABLE COULDN'T FIND ANY WORK (2) (3) LACK OF NECESSARY SCHOOLING, TRAINING, SKILLS, OR EXPERIENCE (4) MEDICAL CONDITION, ILL HEALTH, PHYSICAL OR MENTAL DISABILITY (5) EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM (6) EMPLOYERS THOUGHT YOU WERE TOO YOUNG (7) EMPLOYERS THOUGHT YOU WERE TOO OLD (8) CRIMINAL RECORD WAS A HANDICAP (9) FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES OR COULDN'T ARRANGE CHILD CARE (10)ON WELFARE OR OTHER PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN SCHOOL/SPECIAL PROGRAM (11)(12)**DIDN'T NEED JOB** (13)**DIDN'T WANT JOB** (14)**ILLEGAL ACTIVITIES** (15)ON DRUGS/ALCOHOL **RETIRED** (16)SOME OTHER REASON - SPECIFY _____ (95)(S7Q4B_OTH) (00)NO SPECIFIC REASON - If (00) is selected (1) - (95) cannot be selected - display error message

ASK IF (S7Q3a=2, D or R) OR (S7Q3a1=5, D or R) OR (S7Q2b=0,D or R)

S7Q4c.	Excluding any illegal activities or work done while in jail or prison, in what month and year did you last work at a job or business? Please only think about jobs or businesses you worked at for at least two weeks back to back before your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME")?				
	MONTH	H: (MM) (Range 1 – 12, blank)			
	YEAR:	(YYYY) (Range 1930 – CURRENT YEAR)			
	-or-				
	(0)	Never worked at all			
	(1)	Never worked two consecutive weeks (at least two weeks back to back)			
	BLIND D OR R				
	If precodes (0), (1), D, or R are selected, skip to COMP_INSTR_7B				
	Else go to S7Q4d.				
VCN IE C	704c D	OES NOT FOUND 1 D or Pr			

ASK IF S7Q4c DOES NOT EQUAL 0, 1, D or R:

\$7Q4d. Was this full time, part time, or occasional work? ENTER ONE

- (1) FULL TIME
- (2) PART TIME
- (3) OCCASIONAL

BLIND D OR R

COMPLETE FOR ALL:

COMP_INSTR_7B.

If S7Q2b=0, D or R skip to S7Q8a, else ask S7Q6a

ASK IF S7Q2a=1 or S7Q2b=1-11 (FREE AT LEAST A MONTH PRIOR TO ADMISSION):

S7Q6a. Now I'm going to read you a list of places you may have lived during the 30 days prior to your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"). At any time during those 30 days did you live...ENTER ONE FOR EACH

	Yes	No
S7Q6a1. In a house, apartment, or mobile home that you or your family	1	2
owned or rented?		
S7Q6a2. In someone else's house, apartment, or mobile home?	1	2
S7Q6a3. In transitional housing for former inmates, such as a halfway house?	1	2
S7Q6a4. In a residential treatment facility?	1	2
S7Q6a5. In a rooming house, hotel, or motel?	1	2
S7Q6a6. In a car, truck, or other motor vehicle?	1	2
S7Q6a7. In a homeless shelter, on the street, or in some outdoor location? –	1	2
Skip to S7Q6c		
S7Q6a8 . In a prison, jail, or some other type of correctional facility?		2
S7Q6a95. In some other place?	1	2

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S7Q6a7=2, D, or R:

- **S7Q6b.** In the (IF S7Q2b < 12 MONTHS, INSERT VALUE IN S7Q2b, ELSE INSERT 12) months before your admission (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), had there been a time when you were homeless, living on the street or in a shelter? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S7Q6a8 = 2, D, or R:

- **S7Q6c.** In the (IF S7Q2b < 12 MONTHS, INSERT VALUE IN S7Q2b, ELSE INSERT 12) months before your admission (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), had you spent any time in a prison, jail, juvenile or other correctional facility? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

COMPLETE IF S7Q2a=1 or S7Q2b=1-11 (FREE AT LEAST A MONTH PRIOR TO ADMISSION):

COMP_INSTR_7B1.

If S7Q6a 3, 4, 7, or 8=1 or S7Q6b=1, skip to S7Q8a.

ASK IF (S7Q2a=1 or S7Q2b=1-11) AND S7Q6a1, 2, 5, 6 or 95 = 1:

S7Q7a. Excluding yourself, how many people were you living with at the time of your admission to jail?

NUMBER OF PEOPLE: ____ (Range 0 - 15)

BLIND D OR R

If O, D, or R, skip to S7Q8a.

ASK IF S7Q7a>0:

S7Q7e. And how were they related to you? Is that everyone? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

- (1) INMATE'S CHILD(REN)/STEPCHILD(REN) UNDER AGE 18
- (2) INMATE'S ADULT CHILD(REN)/STEPCHILD(REN)
- (3) SPOUSE
- (4) PARENT(S)/STEP-PARENT(S)
- (5) GRANDPARENT(S)
- (6) GRANDCHILD(REN)
- (7) BROTHER(S)/SISTER(S) OR STEPBROTHER(S)/STEPSISTER(S)
- (8) OTHER RELATIVE(S)
- (9) GIRLFRIEND
- (10) BOYFRIEND
- (11) CHILD(REN) UNDER AGE 18 UNRELATED TO INMATE
- (12) OTHER FRIEND(S)/NON-RELATIVE(S)
- (13) ROOMMATE OR BOARDER
- (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

ASK ALL:

S7Q8a. Do you have any biological or legally adopted children? Do not include stepchildren unless they are legally adopted. ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO Skip to COMP_INSTR_7F1

BLIND D OR R – Skip to COMP_INSTR_7F1

ASK IF S7Q8a=1:

S7Q8b. How many biological or legally adopted children do you have?

INTERVIEWER: Do not include stepchildren unless they are legally adopted.

NUMBER OF CHILDREN: ____ (Range 1 – 20)

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S7Q8b=1-20:

S7Q8c1. How old is your [first/second/third/etc.] child?

[LOOP THROUGH UNTIL ALL CHILDREN ARE REPORTED ON.]

INTERVIEWER: FOR MULTIPLE CHILDREN, ENCOURAGE RESPONDENT TO START WITH THE OLDEST AND WORK DOWN FROM THERE. FOR CHILDREN UNDER AGE 1 CODE AS 0

AGE OF CHILD: ____ (Range 0 - 75)

BLIND D OR R

COMPLETE IF S7Q8b=1-20:

CALCULATED VARIABLE:

CREATE HASH_UNDER18

IF S7Q8C1 IS LESS THAN 18 OR IF ONLY ONE CHILD'S AGE IN S7Q8C1 IS LESS THAN 18, THEN HASH_UNDER18=1

IF TWO CHILDREN'S AGES IN S7Q8C1 ARE LESS THAN 18, THEN HASH_UNDER18=2

IF THREE CHILDREN'S AGES IN S7Q8C1 ARE LESS THAN 18, THEN HASH UNDER18=3

ETC...

IF 20 CHILDREN'S AGES IN S7Q8C1 ARE LESS THAN 18, THEN HASH UNDER18=20

ELSE, HASH UNDER18=0

IF HASH_UNDER18 = 1 OR MORE, ASK S7Q9a

IF HASH_UNDER18 = 0, SKIP TO S7Q10a.

DEFINE HASH_UNDER18_FILL:

IF HASH_UNDER18 = 1 THEN HASH_UNDER18_FILL = EMPTY

IF HASH_UNDER18 = 2 - 20 THEN HASH_UNDER18_FILL = HASH_UNDER18

DEFINE CHILD_FILL1:

IF HASH_UNDER18 = 1 THEN CHILD_FILL1 = "CHILD WHO IS"

IF HASH_UNDER18 = 2 - 20 THEN CHILD_FILL1 = "CHILDREN WHO ARE"

DEFINE CHILD_FILL2:

IF HASH_UNDER18 = 1 THEN CHILD_FILL2 = "YOUR"

IF HASH_UNDER18 = 2 - 20 THEN CHILD_FILL2 = "ANY OF YOUR"

DEFINE CHILD_FILL3:

IF HASH_UNDER18 = 1 THEN CHILD_FILL3 = "CHILD WHO IS UNDER 18"

IF HASH_UNDER18 = 2 - 20 THEN CHILD_FILL3 = "CHILDREN WHO ARE UNDER 18"

DEFINE THIS_FILL1:

IF HASH UNDER18 = 1 THEN THIS FILL1 = "THIS"

IF HASH_UNDER18 = 2 - 20 THEN THIS_FILL1 = "ANY OF THESE"

DEFINE THIS_FILL2:

IF HASH_UNDER18 = 1 THEN THIS_FILL2 = "THIS"

IF HASH_UNDER18 = 2 – 20 THEN THIS_FILL2 = "THESE"

ASK IF HASH UNDER18 = 1-20:

S7Q9a. Were you living with (INSERT THIS-FILL1) (INSERT #UNDER18_FILL) (INSERT CHILD_FILL3) just before your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME")? ENTER ONE

INTERVIEWER: IF NEEDED, REMIND INMATE THAT THIS QUESTION IS ASKING ABOUT JUST BEFORE THEY WERE ADMITTED to JAIL.

- (1) YES Ask S7Q9b IF HASH UNDER18 > 1, Else go to S7Q9d
- (2) NO Skip to S7Q10a

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S7Q10a

ASK IF S7Q9a=1 AND HASH_UNDER18>1:

S7Q9b. How many of these (INSERT HASH_UNDER18_FILL) children were you living with just before your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME")?

INTERVIEWER: IF NEEDED, REMIND INMATE THAT THIS QUESTION IS ASKING ABOUT JUST BEFORE THEY WERE ADMITTED. THIS DATE IS REFERRED TO AS ADMITTANCE DATE THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY.

```
NUMBER: ____ (Range 1 – HASH_UNDER18)

BLIND D OR R

If S7Q9b > 1, ask S7Q9c

If S7Q9b = 1, D, or R, skip to S7Q9d
```

COMPLETE IF S7Q9b=1 or >1:

DEFINE CHILD_FILL4:

IF S7Q9a=1 OR S7Q9b = 1 THEN CHILD_FILL4 = "child"

IF S7Q9b = 2 OR MORE THEN CHILD FILL4 = "children"

CREATE HASH_S7Q9b:

HASH_S7Q9b= S7Q8b Value - S7Q9b Value

DEFINE CHILD_FILL5:

IF HASH S7Q9b = 1 THEN CHILD FILL5 = "child that was"

IF HASH_S7Q9b = 2 OR MORE THEN CHILD_FILL5 = "children that were"

DEFINE IS_FILL:

IF S7Q9a=1 OR S7Q9b = 1 THEN IS_FILL = "is"

IF S7Q9b = 2 OR MORE THEN IS_FILL = "are"

ASK IF S7Q9b>1:

S7Q9c. How many of those (FILL WITH VALUE FROM S7Q9b) children that you lived with are <u>currently</u> living together?

NUMBER: ____ (Range 0, 2 – S7Q9b VALUE)

ASK IF S7Q9a=1 OR S7Q9b=1 or >1, D or R:

(96)

BLIND D OR R

NO OTHER MENTIONS

S7Q9d. Who (INSERT IS_FILL) the (INSERT VALUE FROM S7Q9b IF >1) (INSERT CHILD_FILL4) you were living with just before your admission to jail living with now? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER: IF NEEDED, REMIND INMATE THAT THIS QUESTION IS ASKING ABOUT JUST BEFORE THEY WERE ADMITTED TO JAIL. THIS DATE IS REFERRED TO AS THE ADMISSION DATE THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY.

(1)	Child's mother / father (including step parents)
(2)	Child's grandmother
(3)	Child's grandfather
(4)	Other relatives
(5)	Your boyfriend / girlfriend / partner
(6)	Your friends
(7)	Friends of the child(ren)
(8)	Foster parent(s)/foster home
(9)	Incarcerated
(10)	Agency or institution (including mental health facility, group home, residential treatment facility)
(11)	Child lives on own (includes school/college, military, monastery etc.)
(95)	Someone else – Specify: (S7Q9D_OTH)
(12)	Deceased

ASK IF S7Q8b=1-20:

DEFINE CHILD_FILL6:

IF S7Q8b=1 THEN CHILD_FILL6 = "child"

IF S7Q8b = 2-20 THEN CHILD_FILL6 = "children"

S7Q10a. Since your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), about how often have you made or received calls from your biological or legally adopted (INSERT CHILD_FILL6)? Would you say daily or almost daily, at least once a week, at least once a month, less than once a month, or never? ENTER ONE

- (1) DAILY OR ALMOST DAILY
- (2) AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK
- (3) AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH
- (4) LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH
- (5) NEVER

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S7Q8b=1-20:

S7Q10b. And how often have you sent or received mail or email from your (INSERT CHILD_FILL6)? ENTER ONE

- (1) Daily or almost daily,
- (2) At least once a week,
- (3) At least once a month,
- (4) Less than once a month, or
- (5) Never

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S7Q8b=1-20:

S7Q10c. And how often have you been personally visited by your (INSERT CHILD FIILL_6)? ENTER ONE

- (1) Daily or almost daily,
- (2) At least once a week,
- (3) At least once a month,
- (4) Less than once a month, or
- (5) Never

ASK IF HASH UNDER18=1-20:

- **S7Q10d.** Sometimes people have a legal agreement through a court or a child support agency that specifies how much money a person has to pay for child support. At the time of your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), did you have a legal agreement to pay child support for any of your biological or legally adopted children who were under the age of 18? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO Skip to COMP_INSTR_7F1

BLIND D OR R – Skip to COMP_INSTR_7F1

ASK IF S7Q10d=1:

\$7Q10e. Do you owe any back child support? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

COMPLETE FOR ALL:

COMP_INSTR_7F1.

If S7Q2b = 0 OR D OR R, skip to S7Q11g. Else ask S7Q11a

ASK IF S7Q2a=1 or S7Q2b=1-11 (FREE AT LEAST A MONTH PRIOR TO ADMISSION):

S7Q11a. In the 30 days before your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), did you receive any income from... ENTER ONE FOR EACH (**SHOW CARD**)

	Yes	No
S7Q11a_1. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from a job? Please	1	2
do not include money earned from any illegal activities.		
S7Q11a_2. Self-employment from your own business or farm?	1	2
S7Q11a_3. Social Security or Railroad Retirement?	1	2
S7Q11a_4. Supplemental Security Income or SSI?	1	2
S7Q11a_5. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local	1	2
welfare office?		
S7Q11a_6. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions?	1	2
S7Q11a_7. Veteran's Administration payments?	1	2
S7Q11a_8. Unemployment compensation?	1	2
S7Q11a_9. Child support or alimony?	1	2
S7Q11a_10. Disability benefits?	1	2
S7Q11a_11. Illegal activities such as theft or drug sales?	1	2
S7Q11a_95. Any other source of income?	1	2

COMPLETE IF S7Q2a=1 or S7Q2b=1-11 (FREE AT LEAST A MONTH PRIOR TO ADMISSION):

COMP_INSTR_7G.

- (1) If at least one category in S7Q11a = 1, ask S7Q11b
- (2) Else skip to S7Q11f

ASK IF ANY OF S7Q11a_1-11, _95=1:

S7Q11b. Think about all of the income you received during the 30 days before your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), including from any illegal activities. ENTER ONE (**SHOW CARD**)

Would you say the income you received in those 30 days was...

- (1) Less than \$200,
- (2) \$200 \$599,
- (3) \$600 \$999,
- (4) \$1000 -\$1999,
- (5) \$2000 \$4999, or
- (6) \$5000 or more?

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF ANY OF S7Q11a_1-11, _95=1 AND S7Q7a=1-15:

S7Q11b1. Was your income in those 30 days at least half of the financial support for the household? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S7Q11a_11=1:

S7Q11c. How much of your total income during those 30 days came from illegal activity? Would you say... ENTER ONE

- (1) All of it,
- (2) Most of it,
- (3) Some of it, or
- (4) Just a little of it?

COMPLETE IF S7Q2a=1 or S7Q2b=1-11 (FREE AT LEAST A MONTH PRIOR TO ADMISSION):

S7Q11f. During the 30 days before your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), were you covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? ENTER ONE FOR EACH

INTERVIEWER: IF NEEDED, REMIND INMATE THAT THIS QUESTION IS ASKING ABOUT THE 30 DAYS BEFORE THEY WERE ADMITTED.

	YES	NO
S7Q11f_1 . Insurance through a current employer or union of yours or another family member?	1	2
S7Q11f_2 . Insurance purchased directly from an insurance company by you or another family member?	1	2
S7Q11f_3 . Medicare, for people 65 and older, or people with certain disabilities?	1	2
S7Q11f_4. Medicaid, Medical Assistance, or any kind of government-assistance plan for those with low incomes or a disability?	1	2
S7Q11f_5 . TRICARE or other military health care?	1	2
S7Q11f_6. VA? Please answer yes if you have <u>ever</u> used or enrolled in VA healthcare.	1	2
S7Q11f_7. Indian Health Service?	1	2
S7Q11f_95. Any other type of health insurance or health coverage plan? <i>If S7Q11f_95=1, ask S7Q11f_OTH</i>	1	2
S7Q11f_OTH. [ASK IF S7Q11f_OTH] Specify:		

BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

S7Q11g. After you are released from jail, do you expect to be eligible for any health care benefits from the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs or VA such as treatment for physical or mental health problems or treatment for drug or alcohol use? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

ASK ALL:

S7Q12a. When you were growing up, who did you live with most of the time? ENTER ONE

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE RELATIVE, SELECT CLOSEST BLOOD RELATIVE ONLY

- (1) Both parents (of which one could be a step-parent)
- (2) Mother
- (3) Father
- (4) Grandparents
- (5) Other relatives (include step-relations)
- (6) Friends
- (7) Foster homes Skip to S7Q12d
- (8) Agency or institution (including religious institution) Skip to S7Q12d
- (95) Someone else Specify ______ (S7Q12a_OTH)

BLIND D OR R - Ask S7Q12b

ASK IF S7Q12a=1,2,3,4,5,6,9, D or R:

S7Q12b. Before you were 18, did you ever live in a foster home, agency or institution, even if it was only for a short time? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO Skip to S7Q12d

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S7Q12d

ASK IF S7Q12b=1:

S7Q12c. Was it a foster home, an agency or institution, or both? ENTER ONE

- (1) FOSTER HOME
- (2) AGENCY OR INSTITUTION
- (3) BOTH
- (h) Help DISPLAY HELP SCREEN h_agency

h_agency.

Agency or Institution – Agency or institution includes mental health facility, group home, or residential treatment facility.

ASK ALL:

- **S7Q12d**. Before you were 18, did any of your parents or guardians ever receive welfare or public assistance, for example, AFDC, TANF, SNAP, food stamps, Medicaid, or WIC? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

- **S7Q12e.** Before you were 18, did you ever live in public housing or publicly assisted housing, for example, Section 8 housing? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

S7Q15a. Now I would like to ask about your relatives (INSERT and girlfriend IF S7Q7e=9/and boyfriend IF S7Q7e=10/and girlfriend or boyfriend IF S7Q7e=BOTH 9 AND 10) who may have been sentenced to serve time in jail or prison. Please include step-relatives when answering.

Have any of the following people ever been sentenced to serve time in jail or prison?

	YES	NO
S7Q15a_1. Your father?	1	2
S7Q15a_2. Your mother?	1	2
\$7Q15a_3 . Siblings?	1	2
S7Q15a_4. Spouses or partners?	1	2
S7Q15a_5. Children?	1	2
S7Q15a_6. INSERT Girlfriend IF S7Q7e=9/Boyfriend IF S7Q7e=10/Girlfriend or	1	2
boyfriend IF S7Q7e=BOTH 9 AND 10		

Section 8 - Alcohol and Drug Use and Treatment

PROGRAMMER: IN QUESTIONS WHERE A CONTROLLING OFFENSES IS INSERTED, ASK QUESTIONS ONLY IF THERE IS A CONTROLLING OFFENSE STORED IN STORAGE ITEM 20. IN QUESTIONS WHERE A CONTROLLING ARREST DATE IS INSERTED, ASK QUESTIONS ONLY IF THERE IS A CONTROLLING ARREST DATE STORED IN STORAGE ITEM 2P.

ASK ALL:

S8Q1a. The next questions are about drinks of alcoholic beverages, such as beer, wine, brandy, and mixed drinks. By a "drink," we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it.

Have you ever, even once, had a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage? Please do not include times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

- (1) YES Transcribe to Storage item 8A=1 and ask S8Q1b
- (2) NO Transcribe to Storage item 8A=2 and skip to S8Q6a

BLIND D - Transcribe to Storage item 8A=1 and Continue with S8Q1b

BLIND R - Transcribe to Storage item 8A=2 and Skip to S8Q6a

ASK IF S8Q1a=1 or D:

S8Q1b. Think about the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage. How old were you the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage? (Please do not include any time when you only had a sip or two from a drink.)

_____ AGE (Range 0-99)

PROGRAMMER: IF NUMBER IS LESS THAN 8 OR GREATER THAN 65, DISPLAY "VERIFY ENTRY" BLIND D OR R

COMPLETE IF S8Q1a=1 or D:

COMP_INSTR_8A1.

- (1) If Storage item 2B (detention status) = 06 (no offense) skip to Comp Instr 8A4
- (2) If Storage item 2B (detention status) = 01, 02, 03, 04 or 05, ask S8Q2a
- (3) Else skip to COMP INSTR 8A4

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_8A1=2:

S8Q2a. Did you drink alcohol 6 or more days during the 12 months before your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME")?

ENTER ONE

- (1) YES Skip to COMP_INSTR_8A1a
- (2) NO Skip to COMP_INSTR_8A4

BLIND D

BLIND R - Skip to COMP INSTR 8A4

ASK IF S8Q2a=D:

S8Q2b. [IF S8Q2a=D] Did you drink any alcohol during the 12 months before your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME")?

ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO Skip to COMP_INSTR_8A4

BLIND D OR R - Skip to COMP INSTR 8A4

COMPLETE IF COMP INSTR 8A1=2 AND (S8Q2a=1 OR S8Q2b=1):

COMP_INSTR_8A1a.

- (1) If Storage item 2B (detention status) = 05, skip to COMP_INSTR_8A4.
- (2) Else if 2B Detention status= 01, 02, 03, or 04, ask S8Q3a.
- (3) Else skip to COMP_INSTR_8A4.

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_8A1a=2 AND STORAGE ITEM 20 IS FILLED:

S8Q3a. Had you been drinking any alcohol at the time of the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 20 – CONTROLLING OFFENSE) for which you are now in jail?

ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

COMPLETE IF S8Q1a=1 or D:

COMP_INSTR_8A4.

Does \$8Q2a=1?

- (1) Yes Continue with S8Q4a
- (2) No, D, or R Skip to S8Q6a (Drug use)

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_8A4=1:

ALCOHOL ABUSE QUESTIONS

S8Q4a. Now I am going to ask you some questions about your use of alcohol. In the 12 months before your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME")...

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_8A4=1:

- **S8Q4a_1.** Were there **many times** when you ended up drinking **alcohol** in larger amounts or for a longer time than you meant to? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_8A4=1:

S8Q4a_2a. Did you **try to** cut down or **try to** stop drinking **alcohol**? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S8Q4a_2a=1:

S8Q4a_2b. Some people who drink alcohol try to cut down or stop but find they can't. **Was there more than one time** in the 12 months before your admission to jail when you tried but were unable to cut down or stop drinking **alcohol**?

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

ASK IF S8Q4a_2a=1, D or R:

S8Q4a_2c. In the 12 months before your admission to jail, did you **often** wish that you could cut down or stop drinking **alcohol**?

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF COMP INSTR 8A4=1:

During the 12 months before your admission to jail, did you...

S8Q4a_3a. Spend a **great deal of your time** drinking **alcohol**, feeling its effects, or getting over the effects of drinking? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK S8Q4a_3a=2, D, or R:

S8Q4a_3b. Spend a **great deal of your time** getting or trying to get **alcohol**?

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_8A4=1:

S8Q4a_4a. During the 12 months before your admission to jail, were there times when you wanted to drink **alcohol** so badly that you couldn't think of anything else? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S8Q4a 4a=2, D, or R:

S8Q4a_4b. Were there times when you had a **strong urge** to drink **alcohol**?

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_8A4=1:

- **S8Q4a_5.** Sometimes people who drink **alcohol** have serious problems at work, school, or home—such as:
 - missing a lot of work or school
 - getting demoted, having your hours cut, or losing a job
 - not being able to get a job or keep a job
 - getting suspended, expelled, or dropping out of school
 - failing to take care of family

In the 12 months before your admission to jail, did you have any serious problems like these at work, school, or home because of your **alcohol** use? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_8A4=1:

- **S8Q4a_6a.** During the 12 months before your admission to jail, did you **often** have arguments or other problems with family or friends that were caused or made worse by your **alcohol** use? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S8Q4a_6a=1:

- **S8Q4a_6b.** Did you continue to drink **alcohol** even though it **often** caused arguments or problems with family or friends? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_8A4=1:

S8Q4a_7. This question is about important activities such as:

- Spending time with friends and family
- Attending special events at work or school
- Participating in hobbies and sports
- Attending religious services and events

During the 12 months before your admission to jail, did you give up or spend a lot less time doing any of these types of important activities because of your alcohol use? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF COMP INSTR 8A4=1:

- **S8Q4a_8.** During the 12 months before your admission to jail, did you repeatedly get into situations where drinking **alcohol** increased your chances of getting physically hurt? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF COMP INSTR 8A4=1:

During the 12 months before your admission to jail, did you...

- **S8Q4a_9a.** Have any long-lasting or repeated physical health problems that were caused or made worse by drinking **alcohol**? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S8Q4a_9a=1:

- **S8Q4a_9b.** Continue to drink **alcohol** even though it was causing long-lasting or repeated physical health problems or making your physical health problems worse?
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

ASK IF S8Q4	la 9b=2,	D, or R OR S8Q	4a 9a=2, D	, or R:
-------------	----------	----------------	------------	---------

- **S8Q4a_9c.** Have any long-lasting or repeated problems with emotions or mental health that were caused or made worse by drinking **alcohol**?
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S8Q4a 9c=1:

- **S8Q4a_9d.** Continue to drink **alcohol** even though it was causing long-lasting or repeated problems with your emotions or mental health or making your emotions or mental health worse?
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF (S8Q4a_9a=2,D, or R OR S8Q4a_9b=2,D, or R) AND (S8Q4a_9c=2,D, or R OR S8Q4a_9d=2, D, or R):

- **S8Q4a_9e.** A blackout is a lack of memory. That is, you were awake, but you have no recall of the things you did or that were done to you. During the past 12 months, did you repeatedly have blackouts while drinking or after drinking alcohol?
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S8Q4a_9e=1:

S8Q4a_9f. Did you continue to drink alcohol even though drinking gave you repeated blackouts?

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_8A4=1:

During the 12 months before your admission to jail...

- **S8Q4a_10a.** Did you need to drink a lot more **alcohol** than you used to in order to get the feeling you want? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

ASK IF S8Q4a_10a = 2, D, or R:

- **S8Q4a_10b.** Did drinking the same amount of **alcohol** have much less effect on you than it used to? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF COMP INSTR 8A4=1:

- **S8Q4a_11.** People may experience withdrawal symptoms when they drink less or stop drinking alcohol. Withdrawal symptoms are stronger and last longer than a hangover. During the 12 months before your admission to jail, did you have **2 or more** of these symptoms after you drank less or stopped drinking **alcohol** for a while? (SHOW CARD)
 - Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
 - Having your hands tremble
 - Having trouble sleeping
 - Vomiting or having an upset stomach
 - Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
 - Feeling like you couldn't sit still
 - Feeling anxious
 - Having seizures or fits
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF COMP INSTR 8A4=1:

- **S8Q4a_12.** During the 12 months before your admission to jail, did you use alcohol or another drug to get over or avoid having **alcohol** withdrawal symptoms? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

ASK ALL:

DRUG USE QUESTIONS

These next questions are about using drugs other than alcohol.

INTERVIEWER: FOR S8Q6a1 (MARIJUANA), PLEASE INCLUDE BOTH LEGAL AND ILLEGAL USE

S8Q6a. Have you ever, even once, used... ENTER ONE FOR EACH (**SHOW CARD**)

	YES	NO
S8Q6a1. marijuana or hashish?	1	2
S8Q6a2. "crack"?	1	2
S8Q6a3. other forms of cocaine, including powder, free base, and coca	1	2
paste?		
S8Q6a4. heroin?	1	2
S8Q6a6. PCP? PCP is also called "angel dust" or phencyclidine.	1	2
S8Q6a7. ecstasy, or 'Molly', also known as MDMA?	1	2
S8Q6a8. any other type of hallucinogen, including LSD, peyote, mescaline,	1	2
or psilocybin, found in mushrooms?		
S8Q6a9. methamphetamine, also known as meth, ice, crystal meth, glass or	1	2
crank?		
S8Q6a10. any inhalants – that is substances that people sniff or inhale for	1	2
kicks or to get high? These substances include: amyl nitrite, locker room		
odorizers, cleaning fluid, gasoline, glue, nitrous oxide or "whip-its", or spray		
paints.		

BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

S8Q6a5. The next question is about using prescription opioids, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives in any way a **doctor did not direct you to use them.** This could include using it without a prescription of your own; using it in greater amounts, more often, or longer than you were told to take it; or using it in any other way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

Have you **ever**, even once, used any of the following in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it... ENTER ONE FOR EACH (**SHOW CARD**)

	YES	NO
S8Q6a5.1. fentanyl or carfentanil?	1	2
S8Q6a5.2. other opioids, such as oxycodone, dilaudid, buprenorphine,	1	2
Percocet, OxyContin, Methadone, or Vicodin?		
S8Q6a5.3. "Speed," "uppers," amphetamines, or other stimulants, such as	1	2
Ritalin, Adderall, Vyvance or Dexedrine?		
S8Q6a5.4. "Downers" or sedatives, such as GHB or Rohypnol ("roofies")?	1	2
S8Q6a5.5. Anti-anxiety medications or tranquilizers, such as Xanax, Ativan,	1	2
Valium, or Flexeril?		

ASK ALL:

S8Q6a11. Have you **ever**, even once, used any drug or other substance, **besides those I've just asked about**, for kicks or to get high?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO Skip to COMP_INSTR_8B

BLIND D OR R - Skip to COMP_INSTR_8B

S8Q6a11OTH. [IF **S8Q6a11** = 1] What other drugs did you **ever** use for kicks or to get high? (Any others?)

ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 100 CHARACTERS

COMPLETE FOR ALL:

COMP_INSTR_8B.

Is "Yes" entered for any of S8Q6a1 through S8Q6a11?

- (1) Yes Mark "yes" in Storage item 8B and ask items S8Q6b through S8Q6c110TH IN A LOOP for each drug with a "yes" in S8Q6a1 through S8Q6a11. Use the appropriate drug fill in items S8Q6b through S8Q6c110TH from S8Q6a1 through 6a11. Should be order of drugs in S8Q6a.
- (2) No (i.e., all were answered No, D or R, or some combination) Mark "no" in Storage item 8B and skip to COMP_INSTR_8G.

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_8B=1:

S8Q6b. In the 12 months prior to admission, have you used ... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

PROGRAMMER: THIS SCREEN SHOULD FILL WITH ONLY THOSE DRUGS THE R ENDORSED IN S8Q6a1-10.

	YES	NO
S8Q6b1. marijuana or hashish?	1	2
S8Q6b2. "crack"?	1	2
S8Q6b3. other forms of cocaine, including powder, free base, and coca	1	2
paste?		
S8Q6b4. heroin?	1	2
S8Q6b6. PCP? PCP is also called "angel dust" or phencyclidine.	1	2
S8Q6b7. ecstasy, or 'Molly', also known as MDMA?	1	2
S8Q6b8. any other type of hallucinogen, including LSD, peyote, mescaline,	1	2
or psilocybin, found in mushrooms?		
S8Q6b9. methamphetamine, also known as meth, ice, crystal meth, glass	1	2
or crank?		
S8Q6b10. any inhalants – that is substances that people sniff or inhale for	1	2
kicks or to get high? These substances include: amyl nitrite, locker room		
odorizers, cleaning fluid, gasoline, glue, nitrous oxide or "whip-its", or		
spray paints.		

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF ANY S8Q6a5=1:

S8Q6b5. The next question is about using prescription opioids, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives in any way a **doctor did not direct you to use them.** This could include using it without a prescription of your own; using it in greater amounts, more often, or longer than you were told to take it; or using it in any other way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

In the 12 months prior to admission, have you **ever**, even once, used any of the following in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it...

PROGRAMMER: THIS SCREEN SHOULD FILL WITH ONLY THOSE DRUGS THE R ENDORSED IN S8Q6a5.1-5.5.

	YES	NO
S8Q6b5.1. fentanyl or carfentanil?	1	2
S8Q6b5.2. other opioids, such as oxycodone, dilaudid, buprenorphine,	1	2
Percocet, OxyContin, Methadone, or Vicodin?		
S8Q6b5.3. "Speed," "uppers," amphetamines, or other stimulants, such as	1	2
Ritalin, Adderall, Vyvance or Dexedrine?		
S8Q6b5.4. "Downers" or sedatives, such as GHB or Rohypnol ("roofies")?	1	2
S8Q6b5.5. Anti-anxiety medications or tranquilizers, such as Xanax, Ativan,	1	2
Valium, or Flexeril?		

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S8Q6a11=1:

S8Q6b11

In the 12 months prior to your admission to jail, did you use any drug or other substance, **besides those I've just asked about**, for kicks or to get high?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO *Skip to S8Q6c*

BLIND D OR R – Skip to S8Q6c

S8Q6b11OTH

[IF **S8Q6b11** = 1] What other drugs did you use for kicks or to get high in the 12 months prior to your admission to jail? (Any others?)

ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 100 CHARACTERS

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_8B=1 AND STORAGE ITEM 2B=01, 02, 03, or 04 AND STORAGE ITEM 2P IS FILLED:

S8Q6c. Now I would like for you to think about the 30 days before your arrest on (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2P – CONTROLLING ARREST DATE). During those 30 days did you use... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

PROGRAMMER: THIS SCREEN SHOULD FILL WITH ONLY THOSE DRUGS THE R ENDORSED IN S8Q6b1-10.

	YES	NO
S8Q6c1. marijuana or hashish?	1	2
S8Q6c2. "crack"?	1	2
S8Q6c3 . other forms of cocaine, including powder, free base, and coca	1	2
paste?		
S8Q6c4. heroin?	1	2
S8Q6c6 . PCP? (PCP is also called "angel dust" or phencyclidine.)	1	2
S8Q6c7. ecstasy or 'Molly', also known as MDMA?	1	2
S8Q6c8. any other type of hallucinogen, including LSD, peyote, mescaline,	1	2
or psilocybin, found in mushrooms?		
S8Q6c9. methamphetamine, also known as meth, ice crystal, meth, glass or	1	2
crank?		
S8Q6c10. inhalants - that is substances that people sniff or inhale for kicks	1	2
or to get high? (These include: amyl nitrite, locker room odorizers, cleaning		
fluid, gasoline, glue, nitrous oxide or "whip-its", or spray paints.)		

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF ANY S8Q6b5=1:

S8Q6c5. In the 30 days before your arrest, have you **ever**, even once, used any of the following in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it...

PROGRAMMER: THIS SCREEN SHOULD FILL WITH ONLY THOSE DRUGS THE R ENDORSED IN S8Q6b5.1-5.5.

	YES	NO
S8Q6c5.1. fentanyl or carfentanil?	1	2
S8Q6c5.2. other opioids, such as oxycodone, dilaudid, buprenorphine,	1	2
Percocet, OxyContin, Methadone, or Vicodin?		
S8Q6c5.3. "Speed," "uppers," amphetamines, or other stimulants, such as	1	2
Ritalin, Adderall, Vyvance or Dexedrine?		
S8Q6c5.4. "Downers" or sedatives, such as GHB or Rohypnol ("roofies")?	1	2
S8Q6c5.5. Anti-anxiety medications or tranquilizers, such as Xanax, Ativan,	1	2
Valium, or Flexeril?		

ASK IF S8Q6b11=1:

S8Q6c11

those I've ji

In the 30 days before your arrest, did you use any drug or other substance, **besides those I've just asked about**, for kicks or to get high?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO *Skip to S8Q8b*

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S8Q8b

S8Q6c11OTH

[IF **S8Q6c11** = 1] What other drugs did you use for kicks or to get high in the 30 days before your arrest? (Any others?)

ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 100 CHARACTERS

ASK IF ANY OF S8Q6c=1 AND STORAGE ITEM 20 IS FILLED:

S8Q8b. Were you under the influence of any drugs at the time of the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 20 – CONTROLLING OFFENSE) for which you are now in jail? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO *Skip to S8Q9a*

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S8Q9a

ASK IF S8Q8b=1 AND STORAGE ITEM 20 IS FILLED:

S8Q8c. At the time of the offense were you under the influence of...

PROGRAMMER: THIS SCREEN SHOULD FILL WITH ONLY THOSE DRUGS THE R ENDORSED IN S8Q6c1-10

	YES	NO
S8Q8c1. marijuana or hashish?	1	2
S8Q8c2. "crack"?	1	2
S8Q8c3. any other form of cocaine,	1	2
(Including powder, free base, and coca paste?		
S8Q8c4. heroin?	1	2
S8Q8c6 . PCP? (PCP is also called "angel dust" or phencyclidine.)	1	2
S8Q8c7. ecstasy or 'Molly', also known as MDMA?	1	2
S8Q8c8. any other type of hallucinogen, including LSD, peyote, mescaline,	1	2
or psilocybin, found in mushrooms?		
S8Q8c9 . methamphetamine, also known as meth, ice crystal, meth, glass or	1	2
crank?		
S8Q8c10 . inhalants - that is, substances that people sniff or inhale for kicks	1	2
or to get high? (These include: amyl nitrite, locker room odorizers, cleaning		
fluid, gasoline, glue, nitrous oxide or "whip-its", or spray paints.)		

ASK IF ANY ITEMS OF S8Q6c5=1:

S8Q8c5. The next question is about using prescription opioids, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives in any way a **doctor did not direct you to use them.** This could include using it without a prescription of your own; using it in greater amounts, more often, or longer than you were told to take it; or using it in any other way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

At the time of the offense were you under the influence of...

PROGRAMMER: THIS SCREEN SHOULD FILL WITH ONLY THOSE DRUGS THE R ENDORSED IN S8Q6c5.1-5.5.

	YES	NO
S8Q8c5.1. fentanyl or carfentanil?	1	2
S8Q8c5.2. other opioids, such as oxycodone, dilaudid, buprenorphine,	1	2
Percocet, OxyContin, Methadone, or Vicodin?		
S8Q8c5.3. "Speed," "uppers," amphetamines, or other stimulants, such as	1	2
Ritalin, Adderall, Vyvance or Dexedrine?		
S8Q8c5.4. "Downers" or sedatives, such as GHB or Rohypnol ("roofies")?	1	2
S8Q8c5.5. Anti-anxiety medications or tranquilizers, such as Xanax, Ativan,	1	2
Valium, or Flexeril?		

BLIND D OR R

- S8Q8c11. At the time of the offense, were you using any drug or other substance, besides those I've just asked about, for kicks or to get high?
 - 1 YES
 - 2 NO Skip to S8Q10a

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S8Q10a

S8Q8c11OTH. [IF **S8Q8c11** = 1] What other drugs did you use for kicks or to get high at the time of the offense? (Any others?)

ENTER TEXT OF AT MOST 100 CHARACTERS

LIFE EXPERIENCES WITH DRUG USE

ASK IF ANY OF S8Q6a=1:

S8Q10a. Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject any drug that was not prescribed for you? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO *Skip to S8Q10c*

BLIND D OR R – Skip to S8Q10c

ASK IF S8Q10a=1:

S8Q10b. Have you ever used a needle that you knew or suspected someone else had used before?

ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF ANY OF S8Q6a1-11= 1:

S8Q10c. You said that you have used (INSERT ALL DRUG NAMES WITH "YES" RESPONSE IN S8Q6a1 - 11). How old were you the first time you used any of these drugs?

```
YEARS OF AGE (Range 0 – 99)
```

BLIND D OR R

PROGRAMMER: IF NUMBER IS LESS THAN 8 OR GREATER THAN 65, DISPLAY "VERIFY ENTRY"

SHOW IF COMP_INSTR_8B=1:

S8Q11b. During the 12 months before your admission to jail...

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_8B =1:

S8Q11b1. Were there **many times** when you ended up using **drugs** in larger amounts or for a longer time than you meant to? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_8B =1:

S8Q11b2_1. Did you **try to** cut down or **try to** stop using **drugs**? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S8Q11b2_1 =1:

S8Q11b2_2. Some people who use drugs try to cut down or stop but find they can't. Was there **more than one time** in the 12 months before your admission to jail when you tried but were unable to cut down or stop using **drugs**?

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

ASK IF S8Q11b2 $1 = 2$, D, or R:

S8Q11b2_3. In the 12 months before your admission to jail, did you **often** wish that you could cut down or stop using **drugs**?

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF COMP INSTR 8B =1:

During the 12 months before your admission to jail, did you...

S8Q11b3_1. Spend a **great deal of your time** using drugs, feeling its effects, or getting over the effects of the **drugs**? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S8Q11b3_1 = 2, D, or R:

S8Q11b3_2. Spend a **great deal of your time** getting or trying to get **drugs**?

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_8B =1:

S8Q11b4_1. During the 12 months before your admission to jail, were there times when you wanted to use **drugs** so badly you couldn't think of anything else? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S8Q11b4 1 = 2, D, or R:

S8Q11b4_2. Were there times when you had a **strong urge** to use **drugs**?

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_8B =1:

S8Q11b5. Sometimes people who use **drugs** have serious problems at work, school, or home—such as:

- missing a lot of work or school
- getting demoted, having your hours cut, or losing a job
- not being able to get a job or keep a job
- getting suspended, expelled, or dropping out of school
- failing to take care of family

In the 12 months before your admission to jail, did you have any serious problems like these at work, school, or home because of your **drug** use?

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF COMP INSTR 8B =1:

S8Q11b6_1. During the 12 months before your admission to jail, did you **often** have arguments or other problems with family or friends that were caused or made worse by your **drug** use?

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S8Q11b6 1 =1:

S8Q11b6_2. Did you continue to use **drugs** even though it **often** caused arguments or problems with family or friends?

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_8B =1:

S8Q11b7. This question is about important activities such as spending time with friends and family, attending special events at work or school, participating in hobbies and sports, and attending religious services and events.

During the 12 months before your admissions to jail, did you give up or spend a lot less time doing any of these types of important activities because of your drug use? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

ASK IF	COMP	INSTR	8B =1:
--------	------	--------------	--------

- **S8Q11b8.** During the 12 months before your admissions to jail, did you repeatedly get into situations where using **drugs** increased your chances of getting physically hurt? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF COMP INSTR 8B =1:

During the 12 months before your admission to jail, did you...

- **S8Q11b9_1.** Have any long-lasting or repeated physical health problems that were caused or made worse by using **drugs**? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S8Q11b9_1 =1:

- **S8Q11b9_2.** Continue to use **drugs** even though it was causing long-lasting or repeated physical health problems or making your physical health problems worse? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S8Q11b9_1 = 2, D, or R OR S8Q11b9_2=2, D, or R:

- **S8Q11b9_3.** Have any long-lasting or repeated problems with emotions or mental health that were caused or made worse by using **drugs**? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S8Q11b9 3=1:

- **S8Q11b9_4.** Continue to use **drugs** even though it was causing long-lasting or repeated problems with your emotions or mental health or making your emotions or mental health worse? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_8B =1:

During the 12 months before your admission to jail ...

S8Q11b10_1. Did you need to use a lot more **drugs** than you used to in order to get the feeling you want? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S8Q11b10 1 = 2, D, or R:

S8Q11b10_2. Did using the same amount of **drugs** have much less effect on you than it used to? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_8B =1:

S8Q11b11. People may experience withdrawal symptoms when they use less or stop using **drugs**.

During the 12 months before your admission to jail, did you have **2 or more** of these symptoms after using less or stopped using **drugs**? (SHOW CARD)

- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Being physically sick, such as having cramps, diarrhea, a fever, or feeling nauseous
- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF COMP INSTR 8B =1:

S8Q11b12. During the 12 months before your admission to jail, did you use a different drug to get over or avoid having withdrawal symptoms from another **drug**?

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

COMPLETE FOR ALL:

COMP_INSTR_8G.

Refer to Storage item 8A (used Alcohol) and Storage item 8B (used drugs). Are BOTH items marked "No"?

- (1) Both items marked "No" Skip to S9Q1a (next section)
- (2) At least one item marked "Yes" ask S8Q12a.

ASK IF COMP INSTR 8G=2:

S8Q12a. These next questions deal with treatment for alcohol and drug problems, not including cigarettes. Please report treatment or counseling designed to help you cut down or stop your alcohol or drug use. Please include detoxification, overdose reversal medication, and any other treatment for medical problems associated with your alcohol or drug use.

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO *Skip to S9Q1a*

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S9Q1a

ASK IF S8Q12a=1:

S8Q12a1. Was the treatment or counseling you received for alcohol use only, drug use only, or both alcohol and drug use? ENTER ONE

- (1) ALCOHOL
- (2) DRUG
- (3) BOTH ALCOHOL AND DRUG

BLIND D OR R

DEFINE TREAT_FILL:

```
If S8Q12a1 = 1 then TREAT_FILL = "alcohol use"

IF S8Q12a1 = 2 then TREAT_FILL = "drug use"

Else TREAT_FILL = "alcohol or drug use"
```

ASK IF S8Q12a1=1 OR 3:

S8Q12b. Treatment or counseling for [TREAT_FILL = alcohol] can be provided in a variety of ways. Have you ever received any treatment or counseling from... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

	YES	NO
S8Q12b1 . an alcohol detoxification unit where you spent up to 72 hours to	1	2
dry out?		
S8Q12b2 . an alcohol program in which you lived in a special facility or unit?	1	2
S8Q12b3. alcohol counseling sessions with a trained professional while NOT	1	2
living in a special facility or unit?		
S8Q12b4. a self-help group or peer group counseling for alcohol use, such as	1	2
Alcoholics Anonymous?		
S8Q12b5. an education or awareness program explaining problems with	1	2
alcohol?		
S8Q12b6. a maintenance drug to lessen the effects of alcohol or make you	1	2
sick, such as Antabuse, naltrexone (Vivitrol), ondansetrom, disulfiram, or		
acamprosate?		
S8Q12b95. some other treatment or counseling program for alcohol?	1	2

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S8Q12a1=2 OR 3:

S8Q12b.d. Treatment or counseling for [TREAT_FILL = drug use] can be provided in a variety of ways. Have you ever received any treatment or counseling from... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

	YES	NO
S8Q12b1d . a drug detoxification unit where you spent up to 72 hours to dry	1	2
out?		
S8Q12b2d . an drug program in which you lived in a special facility or unit?	1	2
S8Q12b3d. drug counseling sessions with a trained professional while NOT	1	2
living in a special facility or unit?		
S8Q12b4d. a self-help group or peer group counseling for drug use, such as	1	2
Cocaine Anonymous or Narcotics Anonymous?		
S8Q12b5d. an education or awareness program explaining problems with	1	2
drugs?		
S8Q12b6d. a maintenance drug to cut your high or make you sick, such as	1	2
methadone, buprenorphine (Suboxone), or naltrexone (Vivitrol)?		
S8Q12b95d. some other treatment or counseling program for drug use?	1	2

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S8Q12a1= 2 or 3

S8Q7g1. Have you ever been administered an overdose reversal medication, for example Narcan or naloxone? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S8Q12a=1:

S8Q12c. Have you received any kind of treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

	YES	NO
S8Q12c1. since your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM	1	2
2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY		
"THIS TIME")?		
S8Q12c2. while you were previously incarcerated in a prison, jail, or some	1	2
other type of correctional facility?		
S8Q12c3. while on probation or parole?	1	2
S8Q12c4. while living in the community and not on probation or parole?	1	2

BLIND D OR R

COMPLETE IF S8Q12a=1:

COMP_INSTR_8F.

- (1) If S8Q12c1 = 1 AND at least one of S8Q12b=1 ask S8Q12d
- (2) If S8Q12c1 = 1 AND at least one of S8Q12b.d=1, ask S8Q12d.d
- (3) Else, skip to COMP_INSTR_8J

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_8F=1:

S8Q12d. Since your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), did you receive any treatment or counseling for alcohol use from... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

	YES	NO
S8Q12d1. [IF S8Q12b1 = 1] an alcohol detoxification unit where you spent up	1	2
to 72 hours to dry out?		
S8Q12d2. [IF S8Q12b2 = 1] an alcohol program in which you lived in a special	1	2
facility or unit?		
S8Q12d3. [IF S8Q12b3 = 1] alcohol use counseling sessions with a trained	1	2
professional while NOT living in a special facility or unit?		
S8Q12d4. [IF S8Q12b4 = 1] a self-help group or peer group counseling for	1	2
alcohol use, such as Alcoholics Anonymous?		
S8Q12d5. [IF S8Q12b5 = 1] an education or awareness program explaining	1	2
problems with alcohol?		
S8Q12d6. [IF S8Q12b6 = 1] a maintenance drug to lessen the effects of	1	2
alcohol or make you sick, such as Antabuse, naltrexone (Vivitrol),		
ondansetrom, disulfiram, or acamprosate?		
S8Q12d95. [IF S8Q12b95 = 1] some other treatment or counseling program	1	2
for alcohol use?		

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_8F=2:

S8Q12d.d Since your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), did you receive any treatment or counseling for drug use from... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

	YES	NO
S8Q12d1d. [IF S8Q12b1d = 1] a drug detoxification unit where you spent up	1	2
to 72 hours to dry out?		
S8Q12d2d. [IF S8Q12b2d = 1] a drug program in which you lived in a special	1	2
facility or unit?		
S8Q12d3d. [IF S8Q12b3d = 1] drug use counseling sessions with a trained	1	2
professional while NOT living in a special facility or unit?		
S8Q12d4d. [IF S8Q12b4d = 1] a self-help group or peer group counseling for	1	2
drug use, such as Cocaine Anonymous, or Narcotics Anonymous?		
S8Q12d5d. [IF S8Q12b5d = 1] an education or awareness program explaining	1	2
problems with drugs?		
S8Q12d6d. [IF S8Q12b6d = 1] a maintenance drug to cut your high or make	1	2
you sick, such as methadone, buprenorphine (Suboxone), or naltrexone		
(Vivitrol)?		
S8Q12d95d. [IF S8Q12b95d = 1] some other treatment or counseling program	1	2
for drug use?		

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S8Q7g1=1:

- **S8Q7g2.** Since your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), have you been administered a drug overdose reversal medication, for example Narcan or naloxone? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S8Q12c1=1:

- **S8Q12e.** Was the treatment or counseling received at the jail for alcohol use only, drug use only, or both alcohol and drug use? ENTER ONE
 - (1) ALCOHOL USE ONLY
 - (2) DRUG USE ONLY
 - (3) BOTH ALCOHOL AND DRUG USE

Section 9 - Medical Conditions, Mental Health, And Disabilities

PROGRAMMER: IN QUESTIONS WHERE A CONTROLLING OFFENSES IS INSERTED, ASK QUESTIONS ONLY IF THERE IS A CONTROLLING OFFENSE STORED IN STORAGE ITEM 20. IN QUESTIONS WHERE A CONTROLLING ARREST DATE IS INSERTED, ASK QUESTIONS ONLY IF THERE IS A CONTROLLING ARREST DATE STORED IN STORAGE ITEM 2P.

SECTION A: PHYSICAL HEALTH AND MEDICAL CONDITIONS

ASK ALL:

These questions deal with your health and any health care you may have received.

S9Q1a. When you were admitted to this jail, did a staff person... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

	YES	NO
S9Q1a1. check to see if you were sick, injured, drunk, or high?	1	2
S9Q1a2. ask you any questions about your health or medical history?	1	2
S9Q1a3. ask if you had ever thought about or tried to commit suicide?	1	2

BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

- **S9Q1b**. Since you were admitted to this jail, have you seen a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

- **S9Q1c**. Since you were admitted to this jail, have you seen a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider outside the jail, for example in a community hospital, doctor's office, or clinic? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

S9Q2a. The next questions are about medical tests you may have had since you were admitted to this jail.

Since you were admitted to this jail, has anyone pricked your skin to test you for tuberculosis, or TB? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO *Skip to S9Q2c*

BLIND D OR R – Skip to S9Q2c

ASK IF S9Q2a=1:

S9Q2b. What was the result of the tuberculosis (TB) test you had? ENTER ONE

- (1) Positive you have tuberculosis (TB) Skip to S9Q3b if S1Q1a=2 or S9Q4a if S1Q1a=1
- (2) Negative you do not have tuberculosis (TB)
- (3) Results are not available yet
- (4) Was never told the result

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S9Q2a=2, D or R OR S9Q2b=2, 3, 4, D, or R:

S9Q2c. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider <u>ever</u> told you that you have tuberculosis, or TB? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S1Q1a=2 and S1Q9a=2 or D or R:

- **S9Q3b**. When you were admitted to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), were you pregnant? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO Skip to S9Q4a

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S9Q4a

ASK IF S9Q3b=1:

- **S9Q3c.** Since your admission to jail, have you received an obstetric examination, an examination of you and the baby before it was born? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S9Q3b=1:

- **S9Q3d**. Have you received any other care, such as instructions on child care, exercises, a special diet, medication, or special testing from a doctor, nurse, or other medical person? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

ASK ALL:

S9Q4a. Since you were admitted to this jail, have you had your blood tested for any reason? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO *Skip to S9Q4d*

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S9Q4d

ASK IF S9Q4a=1:

S9Q4b. Since you were admitted to this jail, have you had your blood tested for HIV – the virus that causes AIDS? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO *Skip to S9Q4d*

Blind D or R – Skip to S9Q4d

ASK IF S9Q4b=1:

S9Q4c. What was the result of the most recent HIV test you had? ENTER ONE

- (1) Positive, you are infected with HIV the virus that causes AIDS Skip to S9Q6a
- (2) Negative, you are not infected with HIV the virus that causes AIDS Skip to S9Q6a
- (3) Your results are not available yet Skip to S9Q6a
- (4) You were never told the result *Skip to S9Q6a*

BLIND D OR R – Skip to S9Q6a

ASK IF S9Q4a=2,D or R OR S9Q4b=2, D or R:

S9Q4d. Have you ever been tested for HIV – the virus that causes AIDS? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO *Skip to S9Q6a*

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S9Q6a

ASK IF S9Q4d=1:

S9Q4e. What was the result of the most recent HIV test you had? ENTER ONE

- (1) Positive, you are infected with HIV the virus that causes AIDS
- (2) Negative, you are not infected with HIV the virus that causes AIDS
- (3) Your results are not available yet
- (4) You were never told the result

ASK IF S9Q4c=1 OR S9Q4e=1:

S9Q4f. Are you currently taking any medicine or receiving treatment for HIV – the virus that causes AIDS? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

S9Q6a. These next questions are about specific medical problems you may have had in the past or have currently.

Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider <u>ever</u> told you that you had... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

	YES	NO
S9Q6a1. any type of cancer?	1	2
S9Q6a2. high blood pressure or hypertension?	1	2
S9Q6a3. a stroke?	1	2
S9Q6a4.	1	2
IF S1Q1a=2 and S1Q9a=2 or D or R: diabetes, high blood sugar, or sugar diabetes that was <u>not</u> due to being pregnant? ELSE: diabetes, high blood sugar, or sugar diabetes?		
S9Q6a5. heart disease, including a heart attack, coronary heart disease, angina, congestive heart failure or other heart problems?	1	2
S9Q6a6. a problem with your kidneys?	1	2
S9Q6a7. some form of arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia?	1	2
S9Q6a8. asthma?	1	2
S9Q6a9. cirrhosis of the liver?	1	2
S9Q6a10. a traumatic brain injury?	1	2

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S9Q6e

ASK IF ANY OF S9Q6a=1:

S9Q6b. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider told you that you <u>currently</u> have... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

PROGRAMMER: FILL WITH ONLY THOSE DISEASES THE R ENDORSED IN S9Q6a.

	YES	NO
S9Q6b1. [If S9Q6a1=1] any type of cancer?	1	2
S9Q6b2. [IF S9Q6a2 = 1] high blood pressure or hypertension?	1	2
S9Q6b3. [IF S9Q6a3 = 1] problems caused by a stroke?	1	2
S9Q6b4. [IF S9Q6a4 = 1] diabetes, high blood sugar, or sugar diabetes?	1	2
S9Q6b5. [IF S9Q6a5 = 1] heart disease, including a heart attack, coronary	1	2
heart disease, angina, congestive heart failure or other heart problems?		

S9Q6b6. [IF S9Q6a6 = 1] a problem with your kidneys?	1	2
S9Q6b7. [IF S9Q6a7 = 1] arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout, lupus, or	1	2
fibromyalgia?		
S9Q6b8. [IF S9Q6a8 = 1] asthma?	1	2
S9Q6b9. [IF S9Q6a9 = 1] cirrhosis of the liver?	1	2
S9Q6b10. [IF S9Q6a10 = 1] problems caused by a traumatic brain injury?	1	2

ASK IF ANY OF S9Q6a=1:

S9Q6c. Are you currently taking prescription medicine... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

PROGRAMMER: FILL WITH ONLY THOSE DISEASES THE R ENDORSED IN S9Q6a.

	YES	NO
S9Q6c1. [If S9Q6a1=1] for any type of cancer?	1	2
S9Q6c2 . [If S9Q6a2=1] for high blood pressure or hypertension?	1	2
S9Q6c3. [If S9Q6a3=1] to prevent a stroke?	1	2
S9Q6c4 . [If S9Q6a4=1] for diabetes, high blood sugar, or sugar diabetes?	1	2
S9Q6c5 . [If S9Q6a5=1] for heart disease, including a heart attack, coronary	1	2
heart disease, angina, congestive heart failure or other heart problems?		
S9Q6c6. [If S9Q6a6=1] for a problem with your kidneys?	1	2
S9Q6c7 . [If S9Q6a7=1] for any form of arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout,	1	2
lupus, or fibromyalgia?		
S9Q6c8 . [If S9Q6a8=1] for asthma?	1	2
S9Q6c9. [If S9Q6a9=1] for cirrhosis of the liver?	1	2
S9Q6c10. [If S9Q6a10=1] for a traumatic brain injury?	1	2

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF ANY OF S9Q6a=1:

S9Q6d. Are you currently receiving any medical treatment other than prescription medication... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

PROGRAMMER: FILL WITH ONLY THOSE DISEASES THE R ENDORSED IN S9Q6a.

	YES	NO
S9Q6d1. [If S9Q6a1=1] for any type of cancer?	1	2
S9Q6d2 . [If S9Q6a2=1] for high blood pressure or hypertension?	1	2
S9Q6d3. [If S9Q6a3=1] to prevent a stroke?	1	2
S9Q6d4 . [If S9Q6a4=1] for diabetes, high blood sugar, or sugar diabetes?	1	2
S9Q6d5 . [If S9Q6a5=1] for heart disease, including a heart attack, coronary	1	2
heart disease, angina, congestive heart failure or other heart problems?		
S9Q6d6. [If S9Q6a6=1] for a problem with your kidneys?	1	2
S9Q6d7 . [If S9Q6a7=1] for any form of arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout,	1	2
lupus, or fibromyalgia?		
S9Q6d8 . [If S9Q6a8=1] for asthma?	1	2
S9Q6d9. [If S9Q6a9=1] for cirrhosis of the liver?	1	2

S9Q6d10. [If S9Q6a10=1] for a traumatic brain injury?	1	2	I
---	---	---	---

ASK ALL:

S9Q6e. Since you were admitted to this jail, have you been tested for Hepatitis C? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO Skip to S9Q6e4

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S9Q6e4

ASK IF S9Q6e=1:

S9Q6e1. Since you were admitted to this jail, have you tested positive for Hepatitis C? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO Skip to S9Q6e4

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S9Q6e4

ASK IF S9Q6e1=1:

S9Q6e2. Since you were admitted to this jail, have you taken any medicine or received treatment for Hepatitis C? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO Skip to S9Q6f

BLIND D OR R – Skip to S9Q6f

ASK IF S9Q6e2=1:

S9Q6e3. Are you currently taking any medicine or receiving treatment for Hepatitis C? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

All skip to S9Q6f

ASK IF S9Q6e=2, D or R OR S9Q6e1=2, D or R:

S9Q6e4. Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you had Hepatitis C? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

A C		Λ		
AS	ĸ	/\		
\sim	IN .	$\overline{}$	ш	ш,

S9Q6f.	Has a doctor,	nurse, o	r other l	health (care pi	rovider	ever	told yo	u that	you had	Hepatitis	B? E	NTER
	ONE												

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

ASK ALL:

- **S9Q6g.** Has a doctor, nurse, or other health care provider ever told you that you had any sexually transmitted disease other than HIV, or Hepatitis B or C? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

- **S9Q7a.** These next questions are about smoking cigarettes. Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life (that is, about 5 packs)? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO *Skip to S9Q8a*

BLIND D OR R – Skip to S9Q8a

ASK IF S9Q7a=1:

S9Q7b. How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes fairly regularly?

SPECIFY _____ (Range 0 – 99)

PROGRAMMER: IF NUMBER IS LESS THAN 8 OR GREATER THAN 65, DISPLAY "VERIFY ENTRY" BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S9Q7a=1:

- **S9Q7h**. During the 30 days before your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), did you smoke cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all? ENTER ONE
 - (1) EVERY DAY
 - (2) SOME DAYS
 - (3) NOT AT ALL

S9Q8a. Now I'd like to ask about exercise. During the last 30 days, did you spend any time doing physical exercise, for example sports, weightlifting, or running? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO – Skip to S9Q10a

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S9Q10a

ASK IF S9Q8a=1:

S9Q8b. On how many of those 30 days did you spend time doing any physical exercise?

NUMBER OF DAYS: _____ (Range 1 - 30)

BLIND D OR R

SECTION B: MENTAL HEALTH

Current Mental Health Condition Screener

COMPLETE FOR ALL:

DEFINE DATE_30

DATE 30 = INTERVIEW DATE - 30 DAYS BUT SHOULD BE FILLED AS JUST THE MONTH AND DAY.

ASK ALL:

S9Q10a. The next questions are about how you have been feeling during the past 30 days, that is, since (DATE 30). For each question please tell me whether you felt that way all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time. (SHOW CARD)

INTERVIEWER: PROVIDE SHOW CARD TO INMATE BEFORE ASKING S9Q10a-f

About how often during the past 30 days did you feel nervous? ENTER ONE

- (1) ALL OF THE TIME
- (2) MOST OF THE TIME
- SOME OF THE TIME (3)
- (4) A LITTLE OF THE TIME
- (5) NONE OF THE TIME

S9Q10b. During the past 30 days, about how often did you feel hopeless? ENTER ONE

- (1) ALL OF THE TIME
- (2) MOST OF THE TIME
- (3) SOME OF THE TIME
- (4) A LITTLE OF THE TIME
- (5) NONE OF THE TIME

BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

S9Q10C. (During the past 30 days,) about how often did you feel restless or fidgety? ENTER ONE

- (1) ALL OF THE TIME
- (2) MOST OF THE TIME
- (3) SOME OF THE TIME
- (4) A LITTLE OF THE TIME
- (5) NONE OF THE TIME

BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

S9Q10d. How often (during the past 30 days) did you feel so depressed that nothing could cheer you up? ENTER ONE

- (1) ALL OF THE TIME
- (2) MOST OF THE TIME
- (3) SOME OF THE TIME
- (4) A LITTLE OF THE TIME
- (5) NONE OF THE TIME

S9Q10e. About how often (during the past 30 days) did you feel that everything was an effort? ENTER ONE

- (1) ALL OF THE TIME
- (2) MOST OF THE TIME
- (3) SOME OF THE TIME
- (4) A LITTLE OF THE TIME
- (5) NONE OF THE TIME

BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

S9Q10f. About how often (during the past 30 days) did you feel worthless? ENTER ONE

- (1) ALL OF THE TIME
- (2) MOST OF THE TIME
- (3) SOME OF THE TIME
- (4) A LITTLE OF THE TIME
- (5) NONE OF THE TIME

BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

Mental Health History and Treatment

S9Q11a. Have you ever been told by a medical doctor or a mental health professional, such as a psychiatrist or psychologist, that you had... ENTER ONE FOR EACH

	YES	NO
S9Q11a1 . manic depression, a bipolar disorder, or mania?	1	2
S9Q11a2. a depressive disorder?	1	2
S9Q11a3. schizophrenia or another psychotic disorder?	1	2
S9Q11a4. post-traumatic stress disorder or PTSD?	1	2
S9Q11a5 . another anxiety disorder, such as panic disorder or obsessive-	1	2
compulsive disorder, also known as OCD?		
S9Q11a6. a personality disorder, such as antisocial or borderline personality	1	2
S9Q11a7. oppositional defiant disorder, intermittent explosive disorder or	1	2
other anger disorder?		
S9Q11a95. a mental or emotional condition other than those I just asked you	1	2
about? If S9Q11a95=1, go to S9Q11a_OTH		
S9Q11a_OTH. [IF S9Q11a95=1] What condition is that? Specify:		

The next questions are about services you may have received for any problem with your emotions, nerves, or mental health. As you answer these questions, please do not include any services you may have received for drug or alcohol use. Some questions ask about prescription medicine. Prescription medicines are drugs that you take if a doctor authorizes them for you.

- **S9Q11c**. Because of problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health, have you <u>ever</u> taken a medication prescribed by a psychiatrist or other doctor? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO Skip to S9Q12a

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S9Q12a

ASK IF S9Q11c=1 AND STORAGE ITEM 20 IS FILLED:

- **S9Q11d.** At the time of the (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 20 CONTROLLING OFFENSE), were you taking prescription medicine for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S9Q11c=1:

- S9Q11e. Since you were admitted to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), have you taken prescription medicine for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S9Q11e=1

- **S9Q11f.** Are you currently taking prescription medicine for any problem with your emotions, nerves, or mental health? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

S9Q12a. The next questions are about any times you may have stayed overnight in any type of hospital or other facility for any problem with your emotions, nerves, or mental health. Please do not include any overnight hospital stays for alcohol or drug use.

Have you ever stayed overnight or longer in any type of hospital or other facility to receive treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO *Skip to S9Q13a*

BLIND D OR R – Skip to S9Q13a

ASK IF S9Q12a=1 AND STORAGE ITEM 2P IS FILLED:

- **S9Q12b.** During the 12 months before your arrest on (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2P CONTROLLING ARREST DATE), did you stay overnight or longer in any type of hospital or other facility to receive treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

- **S9Q13a.** Because of any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health, have you EVER received counseling or therapy from a trained professional? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO- Skip to S9Q15a

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S9Q15a

ASK IF S9Q13a=1:

- S9Q13c. Have you received any counseling, treatment, or therapy from a mental health professional such as a psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, or nurse for any problem with your emotions, nerves, or mental health since your admission to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME")? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO

ASK IF S9Q13a=1:

S9Q13d. Are you currently receiving any counseling, treatment, or therapy from a mental health professional such as a psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, or nurse for any problem with your emotions, nerves, or mental health? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

SHOW FOR ALL:

The next set of questions asks about stressful and potentially traumatic life experiences.

ASK ALL:

S9Q15a. Have you ever attempted suicide? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO Skip to S9Q15b

Blind D or R - Skip to S9Q15b

ASK IF S9Q15a=1:

S9Q15a1. How many times have you attempted suicide?

```
____ (Range 1 – 25) – Skip to S9Q17a

BLIND D OR R – Skip to S9Q17a
```

ASK IF S9Q15a=2, D or R:

S9Q15b. Have you ever considered suicide? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

SECTION C: DISABILITIES

The next questions are about difficulties that you might have due to a physical, mental, or emotional problem.

ASK ALL:

S9Q17a. Are you deaf or do you have serious difficulty hearing? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

S9Q17b. Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

- **S9Q17f.** Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, do you have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO Skip to S9Q17h

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S9Q17h

ASK ALL:

S9Q17h. Do you have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

S9Q17i. Do you have serious difficulty dressing or bathing? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

- **S9Q17j.** Because of a physical, mental, or emotional problem, do you have difficulty doing activities on your own such as going to meal time, going outside, working in or outside of this facility, going to classes, or attending programs? ENTER ONE
 - (1) YES
 - (2) NO Skip to \$10Q7a

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S10Q7a

S9Q17d. Has a doctor, psychologist, or teacher <u>ever</u> told you that you have an attentior	deficit (disorder,
sometimes called ADD or ADHD? ENTER ONE		

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

ASK IF S9Q17j=1:

S9Q17c. Has a doctor, psychologist, or teacher <u>ever</u> told you that you have a learning disability, such as dyslexia or dyscalculia? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK IF S9Q17j=1:

S9Q17e. Have you <u>ever</u> been enrolled in special education classes, sometimes called S.P.E.D.? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

Section 10 - Jail Programs and Activities

ASK ALL:

This last set of questions is about your experiences and activities at this jail.

S10Q7a. Do you currently have a work assignment <u>either</u> inside the facility, on facility grounds, or away from the jail facility? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO Skip to COMP_INSTR_10A

BLIND D OR R - Skip to COMP_INSTR_10A

ASK IF S10Q7a=1:

\$10Q7b. What sorts of work assignments do you have currently? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY (**\$HOW CARD**)

- (1) GENERAL JANITORIAL DUTIES, SUCH AS CLEANING OR SWEEPING
- (2) GROUNDS OR ROAD MAINTENANCE
- (3) FOOD PREPARATION OR RELATED DUTIES, FOR EXAMPLE, IN THE KITCHEN OR BAKERY
- (4) LAUNDRY
- (5) HOSPITAL, INFIRMARY, OR OTHER MEDICAL SERVICES
- (6) FARMING, FORESTRY, OR RANCHING
- (7) GOODS PRODUCTION, INDUSTRIES, OR CONTRACT SERVICES, SUCH AS TELEMARKETING OR WORK AT A PRINT SHOP
- (8) OTHER SERVICES SUCH AS LIBRARY, STOCKROOM, STORE, OFFICE HELP, RECREATION, SEW SHOP, BARBER OR BEAUTY SHOP, ETC.
- (9) MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, OR CONSTRUCTION
- (95) SOME OTHER ASSIGNMENT SPECIFY ______ (S10Q7B_OTH)
- (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

COMPLETE FOR ALL:

COMP_INSTR_10A.

- (1) Is "yes" marked in S10Q7a?
- (2) Yes Ask S10Q7q
- (3) No Skip to \$10Q8a

ASK IF S10Q7a=1:

\$10Q7g. Are you paid money for any of this work? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO Skip to \$10Q7i

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S10Q7i

ASK IF S10Q7a=1:

S10Q7i. Other than money, do you receive anything for work, such as time credits or other privileges? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO Skip to S10Q8a

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S10Q8a

ASK IF S10Q7i=1:

\$10Q7j. What do you receive? Anything else? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

- (1) Good time/time credits
- (2) Food, beverages, etc.
- (5) Other Specify _____ (S10Q7j_OTH)
- (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

S10Q8a. Since you were admitted to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), have you participated in any job training programs, such as employment readiness or vocational training? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO *Skip to S10Q9a*

BLIND D OR R – Skip to S10Q9a

(h) HELP - Display help screen h VOCATIONAL

h_VOCATIONAL.

Vocational program – A special program dedicated to training participants for a job, for example, electronics, plumbing, construction trades, food service, beautician training, computer electronics, secretarial, housekeeping, cooking, or cosmetology.

ASK IF S10Q8a=1:

\$10Q8b. Are you still in a vocational or job training program? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

S10Q9a. Since you were admitted to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), have you participated in any education programs, such as high school, GED, adult basic education, college courses, or English as a Second Language (ESL)? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO Skip to S10Q10b

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S10Q10b

ASK IF S10Q9a=1:

\$10Q9b. What kind of program was that - basic classes up to the 9th grade, high school classes to get a diploma or GED, college level classes, or English as a second language? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

- (1) BASIC CLASSES UP TO 9TH GRADE Ask S10Q9c
- (2) HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY OR GED CLASSES Ask S10Q9c
- (3) COLLEGE LEVEL CLASSES Skip to S10Q10b
- (4) ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE Skip to S10Q10b
- (5) OTHER Specify ______ (S109b_OTH) *Skip to S10Q10b*
- (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R - Ask to S10Q9c

If more than one item marked, follow shortest skip, i.e. if mark 1 and 4, skip to S10Q9c

ASK IF S10Q9b=1, 2, D, R:

\$10Q9c. Since your admission, have you completed your high school equivalency or GED? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

\$10Q10b. Since you were admitted to jail (DISPLAY "ON (INSERT STORAGE ITEM 2A – MOST RECENT ADMISSION DATE)" IF CONTAINS A DATE/ELSE DISPLAY "THIS TIME"), have you participated in any of the following classes or programs? ENTER ONE FOR EACH

	YES	NO
\$10Q10b_1. Any parenting or child rearing classes?	1	2
\$10Q10b_2 . Any anger management or conflict resolution classes?	1	2
S10Q10b_3 . Any money management or financial planning classes	1	2
S10Q10b_4 . Any sex offender treatment programs	1	2

	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	OI II				
ASK ALL:						
a (I D	bout a	ny jail rules that STORAGE ITEM ""THIS TIME"), h	you ma 2A – M	y have broken. Since OST RECENT ADMISS	to follow. This next so you were admitted of BION DATE)" IF CONTA ten written up for or	to jail (DISPLAY "ON
Т	IMES: _		(Rar	nge 0 – 500)		
В	BLIND D	OR R				
If	f S10Q1	12a = 1+ ask S10	Q12b, e	else skip to S10Q13a		
ASK IF S1	0Q12a	=1-500:				
-	. Since ACH	your admission,	have yo	ou been written up f	or or been found guil	ty of ENTER ONE FOR
(:	1)	YES	(2)	NO		
S	10Q12	b1 a drug viol	ation, s	uch as possession, us	se, or selling?	
		S10Q12b1_1. If	yes - Ho	ow many times?	_ (Range 1-250)	
S	10Q12	b2. an alcohol	violatio	n, such as possessio	n, use, or selling?	
		S10Q12b2_1. If	yes - Ho	ow many times?	_(Range 1-250)	
S	10Q12	b3. possession	of a we	eapon?		
		S10Q12b3_1. If	yes - Ho	ow many times?	_ (Range 1-250)	
S	10Q12	b4 possession	of stole	en property?		
		S10Q12b4_1. If	yes - Ho	ow many times?	_ (Range 1-250)	
S	10Q12	b5 possession	of any	other unauthorized	substance or item? _	
		S10Q12b5_1. If	yes - Ho	ow many times?	_ (Range 1-250)	

\$10Q12b6. verbal assault on a correctional officer or other staff person? _	
\$10Q12b6_1 . If yes - How many times? (Range 1-250)	
\$10Q12b7. physical assault on a correctional officer or other staff person?	
\$10Q12b7_1. If yes - How many times? (Range 1-250)	
S10Q12b8verbal assault on another inmate?	
\$10Q12b8_1. If yes - How many times? (Range 1-250)	
\$10Q12b9. physical assault on another inmate?	
\$10Q12b9_1. If yes - How many times? (Range 1-250)	
S10Q12b10escape or attempted escape?	
S10Q12b10_1. If yes - How many times? (Range 1-250)	
S10Q12b11being out of place?	
S10Q12b11_1. If yes - How many times? (Range 1-250)	
S10Q12b12disobeying orders?	
S10Q12b12_1. If yes - How many times? (Range 1-250)	
\$10Q12b13 any other major violations, including work slowdowns, food s rioting, etc.?	trikes, setting fires,
\$10Q12b13_1. If yes - How many times? (Range 1-250)	
\$10Q12b14. any other minor violations relating to facility orderliness and use of abusive language, horseplay, failing to follow sanitary regulat	•
\$10Q12b14_1. If yes - How many times? (Range 1-250)	
S10Q12b95any other violations - Specify	(S10Q12b_OTH)
\$10Q12b95_1. If yes - How many times? (Range 1-250)	
BLIND D OR R	
COMPLETE FOR ALL:	
COMP_INSTR_10A1.	
(1) See items marked in S10Q12b	
(2) If only one item marked "yes" – skip to S10Q12d	
(3) If more than one item is marked "yes" – skip to \$10Q12c	
(4) Else skip to S10Q13a	

COMPLETE IF MORE THAN ONE \$10Q12b=1:

\$10Q12c. So you have told me that you were written up for or found guilty of:

PROGRAMMER: THIS SCREEN SHOULD FILL WITH ONLY THOSE ITEMS THE R ENDORSED IN \$10012b.

- (1) A drug violation, such as possession, use, or selling
- (2) An alcohol violation, such as possession, use, or selling
- (3) Possession of a weapon
- (4) Possession of stolen property
- (5) Possession of any other unauthorized substance or item
- (6) Verbal assault on a correctional officer or other staff person
- (7) Physical assault on a correctional officer or other staff person
- (8) Verbal assault on another inmate
- (9) Physical assault on another inmate
- (10) Escape or attempted escape
- (11) Being out of place
- (12) Disobeying orders
- (13) Some other major violation, including work slowdowns, food strikes, setting fires, rioting, etc.
- (14) Some other minor violations relating to facility orderliness and operation, such as use of abusive language, horseplay, failing to follow sanitary regulations
- (95) Some other violation

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT DISAGREES WITH ANY OF THESE, GO BACK TO S10Q12 AND UPDATE APPROPRIATE RESPONSE OPTIONS.

ASK IF MORE THAN ONE \$10012b=1:

\$10Q12c1. Which of these rule violations occurred most recently? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

PROGRAMMER: THIS SCREEN SHOULD FILL WITH ONLY THOSE ITEMS THE R ENDORSED IN \$10012b.

- (1) A drug violation, such as possession, use, or selling
- (2) An alcohol violation, such as possession, use, or selling
- (3) Possession of a weapon
- (4) Possession of stolen property
- (5) Possession of any other unauthorized substance or item
- (6) Verbal assault on a correctional officer or other staff person
- (7) Physical assault on a correctional officer or other staff person
- (8) Verbal assault on another inmate
- (9) Physical assault on another inmate
- (10) Escape or attempted escape
- (11) Being out of place
- (12) Disobeying orders
- (13) Some other major violation, including work slowdowns, food strikes, setting fires, rioting, etc.
- (14) Some other minor violations relating to facility orderliness and operation, such as use of abusive language, horseplay, failing to follow sanitary regulations
- (95) OTHER SPECIFY: [FILL WITH S10Q12b95 RESPONSE]

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S10Q13a

ASK IF ONE \$10Q12b = 1 OR [MORE THAN ONE \$10Q12b = 1 AND \$10Q12c1=1-14, 95]:

S10Q12d. Did any disciplinary action take place for that (FILL FROM S10Q12c1 IF MORE THAN ONE YES TO S10Q12b OR FILL FROM S10Q12b IF ONLY ONE=1)? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO *Skip to S10Q13a*

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S10Q13a

ASK IF S10Q12d=1:

S10Q12d1. What disciplinary action took place for that (FILL FROM S10Q12c1 IF MORE THAN ONE YES TO S10Q12b OR FILL FROM S10Q12b IF ONLY ONE=1)? Any others? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY

- (1) Solitary confinement or segregation
- (2) Confinement to own cell or quarters
- (3) Higher custody level within facility
- (4) Transferred to another facility
- (5) Loss of "good" time/gain of "bad" time
- (6) Received a new sentence
- (7) Given extra work
- (8) Loss or change of work assignment
- (9) Loss of privileges (including commissary and visiting privileges)
- (10) Put in restraints
- (11) Received formal reprimand only
- (12) Received no punishment/punishment suspended
- (95) Other Specify _____(S10Q12d1_OTH)
- (96) NO OTHER MENTIONS

BLIND D OR R

COMPLETE FOR ALL:

COMP_INSTR_10B.

- (1) Is [Current date] [Storage item 2A Recent admission date] => 30 AND does [Storage item 2B Detention status] = 01-04 convicted? If yes, ask S10Q20a
- (2) Is [Current date] [Storage item 2A Recent admission date] < 30 OR does [Storage item 2B Detention status] = 05, 06, missing? If yes, skip to COMP_INSTR_10D
- (3) Is Storage Item 2b=01-04, but Storage Item 2A is missing a date? If yes, ask S10Q14.

ASK IF COMP INSTR 10B=3:

\$10Q14. To the best of your knowledge, were you admitted to this jail 30 days ago or more?

- (1) YES
- (2) NO Skip to COMP_INSTR_10D

BLIND D OR R – Skip to COMP_INSTR_10D

COMPLETE FOR ALL:

COMP_INSTR_10D.

- (1) IF COMP_INSTR_10B=1 or S10Q14=1 GO TO S10Q20a.
- (2) ELSE SKIP TO S10Q22a

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_10D=1:

\$10Q20a. Do you have a place to stay when you are released from jail? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO *Skip to S10Q21a*

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S10Q21a

ASK IF COMP_INSTR_10D=1:

\$10Q21a. Do you have a job arranged for when you are released from jail? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO Skip to S10Q22a

BLIND D OR R - Skip to S10Q22a

ASK IF S10Q21a=1:

S10Q21c. Is this the same job or type of job you held before you were admitted to jail? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO

BLIND D OR R

ASK ALL:

\$10Q22a. Since your admission to jail, have you communicated with friends or family? ENTER ONE

- (1) YES
- (2) NO *Skip to S10Q22b1*

BLIND D OR R – Skip to S10Q22b1

ASK IF S10Q22a=1:

\$10Q22a1. How do you communicate with friends or family? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY				
	(1)	Mail		
	(2)	Telephone		
	(3)	Video visits		
	(4)	Messaging on social media		
	(5)	E-mail		
	(6)	In-person, contact visits in the facility		
	(7)	In-person, non-contact visits in the facility		
	(8)	In-person visits while on furlough		
	(95)	Other – Specify (S10Q22a1_OTH)		
	(96)	NO OTHER MENTIONS		
BLIND		O OR R – <i>SKIP TO S10Q23a</i>		
	If S10Q2	22a1 does not equal 6 or 7 or D or R ask S10Q22b2.		
	Else, ski	ip to S10Q23a.		
ASK IF S10Q22a=2, D or R:				
\$10Q22b1 . Why have you not communicated with friends or family? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY				
	(1)	Do not want to communicate with anyone		
	(2)	Cost		
	(3)	Denied by jail		
	(4)	No-one has reached out		
	(5)	Other – Specify (S10Q22b1_OTH)		
	(96)	NO OTHER MENTIONS		
	BLIND C	O OR R		

ASK IF \$10022a=1 AND \$10022a1 DOFS NOT FOUAL 6 OR 7. D OR R:

ASK IF	310Q22	a-1 AND STUCKER DOES NOT EQUAL 6 OK 7, D OK K.		
S10Q2	2b2 . Wł	ny have you not received visitors? ENTER ALL THAT APPLY		
	(1)	Do not want visitors		
	(2	Distance		
	(3)	Cost		
	(4)	Denied by jail		
	(5)	No-one has requested to visit		
	(95)	Other – Specify (S10Q22b2_OTH)		
	(96)	NO OTHER MENTIONS		
	BLIND	D OR R		
ASK AL	L:			
S10Q2	3a. Wer	e you charged a booking fee at the time of your admission to jail? ENTER ONE		
	(1)	YES		
	(2)	NO – Skip to S10Q23b		
	BLIND	D OR R – Skip to S10Q23b		
ASK IF	S10Q23	a=1:		
S10Q2	3a1. Wh	nat was the total fee you were charged at the time of your admission to jail?		
	\$	(Range 0 – 1000)		
	BLIND	D OR R		
ASK AL	.L:			
S10Q2	3b. Are	you being charged any fees for your current stay in this jail? ENTER ONE		
	(1)	YES		
	(2)	NO		
	BLIND	D OR R		
ASK AL	.L:			
S10Q2	4a . Do y	ou have a definite date on which you expect to be released from jail? ENTER ONE		
	(1)	YES		
	(2)	NO - Skip to S10Q24c		
	BLIND	BLIND D OR R - Skip to S10Q24c		

ASK IF S10Q24a=1:

\$10Q24b. KEEP PREVIOUS QUESTION ON SCREEN In what month and year will you be released? MONTH: ____ (MM) (Range 1 – 12) YEAR: ____ (YYYY) (Range 2020 – 2065) PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE -- Skip to end of interview BLIND D OR R ASK IF S10Q24a=2, D or R OR S10Q24b=D or R: **\$10Q24c.** What is your earliest court date? MONTH: $_$ (MM) (Range 1 – 12) YEAR: (YYYY) (Range 2020 – 2065) BLIND D OR R ASK IF S10Q24a=2, D or R OR S10Q24b=D or R: S10Q24d. Do you expect to be released (IF S10Q24c HAS A VALID DATE, INSERT "at that time"; if S10Q24c=D, R OR BLANK, INSERT "when you go to court")? ENTER ONE (1) YES (2) NO BLIND D OR R

Those are all the questions I have for you. I appreciate all the time you have spent with me to help us with this survey. Again, thank you so much for participating in the survey.